carbon disulfide ( 1 mL ), and the mixture was refluxed for 30 min and then was treated with 1 mL of iodomethane. The entire mixture was refluxed for 6 h , at which time the reaction was judged to be complete by TLC examination. The reaction mixture was then cooled to room temperature and diluted with saturated aqueous ammonium chloride solution ( 10 mL ), and the organic layer was extracted with diethyl ether ( $3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined organic layers were washed with saturated aqueous sodium chloride solution ( 15 mL ) and dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$. The ether was removed under reduced pressure to give a $0.11-\mathrm{g}(83 \%)$ yield of the xanthate after flash column chromatography ( $5 \%$ ether/ hexane) ( $R_{f}=0.18$ ): $\operatorname{IR}\left(\mathrm{CCl}_{4}\right) \nu 2965,2880,1445,1215,1065 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.13(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.21-2.51$ (m, 8 H ), $2.60(\mathrm{~s}, 3$ H), $3.19(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.72 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.67(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.97-7.21(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$; MS $m / e$ (\%) 290 (13), 261 (56), 205 (26), 167 (34), 153 (21), 95 (100), 77 (25); HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{OS}_{4} 368.0397$, found 368.0399.

To a solution of the xanthate ( $0.085 \mathrm{~g}, 0.23 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in toluene $(3 \mathrm{~mL})$ at room temperature was added tri- $n$-butyltin hydride
( $0.876 \mathrm{~g}, 0.3 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The mixture was refluxed for 24 h , at which time the reaction was shown to be almost complete by TLC examination. The toluene was removed under reduced pressure to give $0.034 \mathrm{~g}(56 \%)$ of the deoxygenated product 30 after flash column chromatography (hexane): IR $\left(\mathrm{CCl}_{4}\right) \nu 2950,2925,2863$, $1458,1442 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.07(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.21-2.51(\mathrm{~m}$, $10 \mathrm{H}), 2.31(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.21 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.99-7.20(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$; MS m/e (\%) 262 (73), 247 (44), 219 (40), 193 (34), 179 (28), 166 (67), 153 (100), 121 (40), 91 (26), 79 (25), 77 (49); HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ 262.0849, found 262.0854 .

Acknowledgment. We wish to thank the donors of the Petroleum Research Fund, administered by the American Chemical Society, for their generous support of this research.
Supplementary Material Available: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectra for $7 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{f}, 13,15,17,19$, and 25 ( 14 pages). Ordering information is given on any current masthead page.

# Total Syntheses of (+)-Thyrsiferol, (+)-Thyrsiferyl 23-Acetate, and (+)-Venustatriol 

Masaru Hashimoto, Toshiyuki Kan, Koji Nozaki, Mitsutoshi Yanagiya, Haruhisa Shirahama,* and Takeshi Matsumoto ${ }^{\dagger}$<br>Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, Sapporo 060, Japan

Received October 12, 1989


#### Abstract

The first total syntheses of (+)-thyrsiferol (1), (+)-thyrsiferyl 23-acetate (3), and (+)-venustatriol (5) have been accomplished in a stereoselective manner. An effective synthetic scheme to construct the BC ring system, which adopts a chair/twist-boat conformation, was first developed by means of a model study. This method involves stereoselective formation of the strained C ring by intramolecular attack of the $\mathrm{C}_{7}$-hydroxyl group at the $\mathrm{C}_{3}$-position of the 2,3 -epoxy alcohol, employing titanium tetraisopropoxide as an acidic activator. Based on the information accumulated in the model study and retrosynthetic considerations, the total syntheses of 1,3 , and 5 were performed in the sequence of (1) construction of the BC ring system equipped with a $\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{6}$ carbon unit, (2) elongation of the $\mathrm{C}_{17}-\mathrm{C}_{24}$ carbon chain, (3) formation of a D ring through the stereoselective epoxidation of the 4 -en-1-ol system and successive cyclization, and (4) construction of the A ring by bromonium ion induced cyclization of the $4-\mathrm{en}-1$-ol system.


## Introduction

Thyrsiferol (1) and its 18 -acetate (2), squalene-derived metabolites from Laurencia thyrsiferia, were isolated as a new type of triterpene-polyether by Munro's group in 1978. ${ }^{1}$ Their relative stereochemistries were determined by X-ray diffraction. In 1985, Kurosawa and his coworkers isolated related polyethers such as thyrsiferyl 23 -acetate (3), ${ }^{2} 18,23$-diacetate (4), $\Delta^{15,16_{-}}$and $\Delta^{15,28}$ anhydrothyrsiferyl diacetates, and magireols from Laurencia obtusa, and found that these bromine-containing polyethers show strong citotoxicity against P388 murine leukemia in vitro. ${ }^{3}$ Particularly, 3 exhibited $\mathrm{ED}_{60}$ values of $0.3 \mathrm{ng} / \mathrm{mL}$ in a P388 in vitro assay. Venustatriol (5), a diastereomeric isomer of 1 , was found as a metabolite of a congenial Laurencia venusta by Higa's group in 1986. ${ }^{4}$ This tetracyclic polyether 5 exhibits significant antiviral activity against the vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV) and herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1). X-ray structural analysis of 5 disclosed the absolute configuration depicted in formula 5. These results permit the correct assignments of the absolute configurations of thyrsiferol (1) and its congeners.

[^0]
$1 R^{1}=R^{2}=H$ (thyrsiferol)
$2 R^{1}=A c, R^{2}=H$
$3 R^{1}=H, \quad R^{2}=A c$
$4 R^{1}=A c, R^{2}=A c$

5 (venustatriol)

All members of this family are characterized by a (bromotetrahydropyranyl)-2,7-dioxabicyclo[4.4.0]decane

[^1]

Figure 1. Biogenesis of thyrsiferol.
skeleton (ABC ring system). The X-ray studies conducted on $2^{1}$ and $5^{4}$ clearly indicate that the C ring in these molecules is forced to adopt a twist-boat conformation in order to avoid an unfavorable 1,3-diaxial interaction between the angular methyl group $\left(\mathrm{C}_{27}\right)$ and the side chain $\left(\mathrm{C}_{15}\right)$. These metabolites are the first examples of squal-ene-derived polyethers. Their biogenesis presumably involves an attack of bromonium ion on the terminal $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{C}_{3}$ double bonds of squalene tetraepoxide 6 , which initiates sequential cyclizations to occur, thus forming the framework of these polyethers. This concept for the biogenesis of polyether antibiotics derived from polyketides was advocated by Cane, Celmer, and Westley in $1982 .{ }^{5}$
The remarkable biogenetic features, bioactivities, and unique structures present in these compounds prompted us to study the total syntheses of thyrsiferols and venustatriol in their optically active forms. We have previously reported the total syntheses of thyrsiferol (1), venustatriol (5), and thyrsiferyl 23 -acetate (3) in communication form. ${ }^{6}$ Corey et al. have also reported the total synthesis of venustatriol (5). ${ }^{7,8}$
In the total syntheses and synthetic studies of the natural polycyclic ethers, such as monensin, ${ }^{9}$ lasalocid A, ${ }^{10}$ pederin, ${ }^{11}$ brevetoxins, ${ }^{12}$ uvaricin, ${ }^{13}$ and teurilene, ${ }^{14}$ synthetic schemes involving the stereoselective construction of ether rings through intramolecular attack of hydroxyl groups on epoxides were frequently employed. ${ }^{15}$ Thus, for the synthesis of the target molecules, it was planned that each ether ring would be elaborated according to this strategy. Furthermore, this synthetic method was of interest to us from the viewpoint of the biogenesis of these polyethers.

[^2]Scheme I

${ }^{a}$ Conditions (a) BuLi, THF, $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 5 \mathrm{~min}$, then TsCl then NaSPh , $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \rightarrow$ room temperature $3 \mathrm{~h}, 80 \%$; (b) 10 , BuLi, TMEDA, THF, $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 5 \mathrm{~h}, 71 \%$; (c) $\mathrm{Na}, \mathrm{BuOH}, \mathrm{THF}$, reflux, $3 \mathrm{~h}, 91 \%$ as a mixture of 12 and 13 ; (d) $\mathrm{BzCl}, \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, room temperature, 20 h , $38 \%$; (e) VO(acac) ${ }_{2}$, TBHP, NaOAc , benzene, reflux, 16 h , then AcOH , room temperature, $1 \mathrm{~h}, 86 \%$ as a mixture of diastereomeric isomers; (f) $\mathrm{MsCl}, \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 1 \mathrm{~h}$; (g) $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, acetone, $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 16 \mathrm{~h}, 73 \%$ (19), $12 \%$ (20), from 12.

From a retrosynthetic perspective, it appeared that the bromotetrahydropyran (A ring) should be constructed at the last stage of the total synthesis, since the A ring seemd to be unstable under radical, strong basic, and/or soft acidic conditions. For this reason, a bromonium ion induced cyclization of the left hand 4-en-1-ol system in I

according to Kato's method ${ }^{16}$ was considered most promising. Furthermore, we felt that the tetrahydrofuran (D ring) could probably be constructed by employing stereoselective epoxidation of the right hand 4 -en-1-ol system in I followed by successive cyclization of the resulting epoxide, following Kishi's report. ${ }^{10}$ Therefore, for the total synthesis of these molecules, it was imperative to find an effective synthetic scheme to construct the characteristic
(16) Kato, T.; Ichinose, I.; Hosogai, T.; Kitahara, Y. Chem. Lett. 1976, 1187
chair/twist-boat BC rings. Thus, a model synthesis of the BC rings was first conducted. After some experimentation, we were able to develop an efficient synthetic route to form the BC rings. This method involves stereoselective formation of the strained C ring by an intramolecular attack of the $\mathrm{C}_{7}$-hydroxyl group at the $\mathrm{C}_{3}$-position of the 2,3-epoxy 1,7-diol system, employing titanium tetraisopropoxide ${ }^{17}$ as an acidic activator. Based on the information accumulated from the model study as well as the foregoing retrosynthetic considerations, it appeared reasonable to carry out the total syntheses in the sequence of (1) construction of the BC ring system equipped with a $\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{6}$ carbon unit, (2) elongation of the $\mathrm{C}_{17}-\mathrm{C}_{24}$ carbon chain, (3) formation of the $D$ ring, and (4) construction of the A ring. As mentioned below, our total syntheses of ( + )-thyrsiferol (1), ( + )-thyrsiferyl 23 -acetate (3), and ( + )-venustatriol (5) have been accomplished according to this synthetic plan. We would now like to describe, in full detail, our model study and our total syntheses.

Model Synthesis of B,C Rings. As a model study, a synthesis of the $B C$ ring system (8) through the intramolecular cyclization of epoxy alcohol 7 was examined (Scheme I). First, a tetrahydropyran ring, corresponding to the B ring of thyrsiferols, was formed stereoselectively according to the synthetic route reported by Kishi and Nakata in the total synthesis of lasalocid A. ${ }^{10}$ Disoprene alcohol $9^{18}$ was converted into bisphenylthio olefin 10 in $80 \%$ yield by sequential treatment with butyllithium, $p$-toluenesulfonyl chloride, and sodium thiophenoxide ${ }^{19}$ (Scheme II). Treatment of 10 with 4 equiv of tosylate $11^{20}$ and 6 equiv of butyllithium in the presence of $N, N, N^{\prime}$,-$N^{\prime}$-tetramethylethylenediamine at $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ resulted in the coupling of 2 molar equiv of (S)-propylene oxide, formed from 11 in situ, with the dianion generated from 10 . Reductive desulfurization of the adduct obtained under Bouveault-Blanc's conditions, employing sodium metal and 1-propanol in tetrahydrofuran at reflux temperature, ${ }^{21}$ gave a mixture of diol 12 and rearranged isomer 13 in $64 \%$ yield ( $12: 13=7: 4$ ) from 10 . These products were separated by silver(I) nitrate coated silica gel column chromatography. One of the two hydroxyl groups of the $C_{2}$ symmetric diol was protected in the form of a benzoate ester group to afford an optically pure monoester $14(38 \%)$ along with a dibenzoate ( $12 \%$ ) and recovered starting diol ( $45 \%$ ). Then, vanadyl acetylacetonate catalyzed epoxidation of the bishomoallylic alcohol system of 14 with tert-butyl hydroperoxide in the presence of sodium acetate and successive cyclization by acetic acid ${ }^{10}$ yielded a mixture of tetrahydrofuran 15 and its diastereomer $16(86 \%)$, which could not be separated by column chromatography. The ratio of the mixture $15: 16$ was ca. $6: 1$ by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectral analysis. Following mesylation of the hydroxyl groups of the mixture 15 and 16, exposure to silver(I) carbonate in aqueous acetone ${ }^{10}$ effected the stereospecific ring expansion to give a mixture of tetrahydropyran 19 and 20. Separation of the mixture by silica gel column chromatography gave diastereomerically pure 19 and 20 in 73 and $12 \%$ yields, respectively, from 14.

In the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectra of 19 , the spin-spin couplig constants, $J_{7,8 \alpha}$ (thyrsiferol numbering) and $J_{7,8 \beta}$ are 1.8

[^3]


Figure 2. Stereostructure of tetrahydropyran derivatives 19 (left) and 20 (right).
Scheme III ${ }^{a}$

21
22

${ }^{a}$ Conditions: (a) MCPBA, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 1 \mathrm{~h}, 80 \%$ as a mixture of 21 and 22, then separation with MPLC; (b) PPTS, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, room temperature, $1 \mathrm{~h}, 90 \%$; (c) PPTS, benzene, reflux, 20 min .
and 10.8 Hz , respectively (Figure 2). On the other hand, in the case of 20 , the corresponding $J$ values are 5.1 and 7.5 Hz . These observations indicate that the $\mathrm{C}_{7}$ protons of 19 and 20 reside in axial and equatorial orientations, respectively. Considering these results and the reaction pathway of this ring expansion on the assumption that (1) the $\mathrm{C}_{11}$ side chains are oriented equatorially and (2) both tetrahydropyrans adopt chair conformations, the stereochemistries of the major and minor tetrahydropyrans were tentatively assigned as 19 and 20 , respectively.

It was difficult to determine the stereostructure of the synthetic BC ring model systems by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy because the overlapping signals the thyrsiferols could not be assigned fully. Therefore, diastereomers at the $\mathrm{C}_{14^{-}}$and $\mathrm{C}_{15}$-positions were prepared in order to determine their ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectral properties. Epoxidation of the remaining double bond of 19 was carried out nonstereoselectively by employing $m$-chloroperbenzoic acid to give 21 and 22 in $80 \%$ yield as a 1:1 diastereomeric mixture (Scheme III), which was separated carefully by medium-pressure column chromatography (silica gel). The stereochemistries at the $\mathrm{C}_{14}-\mathrm{C}_{15}$ positions of 21 and 22 are assigned on the basis of the stereostructures of the epoxide opened products 23 , 24, 25, 26, and 27 (vide infra). Intramolecular tetrahydropyran formation from $\alpha$-epoxide 21 was accomplished by employing camphorsulfonic acid or pyridinium $p$ toluenesulfonate ${ }^{22}$ to afford bicyclic ether 23 in $90 \%$ yield. In contrast, $\beta$-epoxide 22 gave the desired bicyclic ether 24 in only $20 \%$ yield (isolated yield) along with $\mathrm{C}_{14}$ epimer $25(20 \%)$, dehydrated products 26 ( $10 \%$ ), and 27 ( $5.8 \%$ ) using pyridinium $p$-toluenesulfonate in benzene. Under

[^4]


Figure 3. Stereochemistry of 26 (left) and 27 (right).

Table I. ${ }^{1}$ H NMR Spectral Data of 23-27, 34, and 36 (in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )

|  | chemical <br> shifts $(\delta, p p m)$ |  | coupling constants <br> $(\mathrm{Hz})$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| compd | $\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{H}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{14}-\mathrm{H}$ |  | $\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{H}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{14}-\mathrm{H}$ |  |
| conformations |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 3}$ | 3.06 | 3.50 | $4.3,11.0$ | $1.8,11.6$ | chair-chair |  |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | 3.62 | 3.72 | $6.0,11.0$ | $3.1,12.2$ | chair-boat |  |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 3.07 | 3.50 | $3.8,11.0$ | $2.2,11.0$ | chair-chair |  |
| 26 | 3.55 | 4.23 | $6.0,11.0$ | $4.1,9.5$ | chair-boat |  |
| 27 | 3.11 | 4.06 | $4.0,11.0$ | $2.5,10.6$ | chair-chair |  |
| 34 | 3.65 | 3.94 | $7.3,11.5$ | $3.9,12.2$ | chair-boat |  |
| 36 | 3.11 | 3.74 | $4.3,11.6$ | $1.8,11.6$ | chair-chair |  |

other conditions, no bicyclic ether was obtained from 22. Therefore, construction of the strained BC ring system by acidic treatment of 22 was found to be inefficient.

Stereochemistries of the dehydrated compounds 26 and 27 were determined by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy employing NOE techniques (Figure 3). An NOE ( $\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{H} \leftrightarrow \mathrm{C}_{14}-\mathrm{H}$ ) was observed in the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of 26 , revealing that the newly formed C ring adopts a boat conformation and the stereochemistry of $\mathrm{C}_{14}$ - H must have the $\alpha$-orientation. On the other hand, an NOE was observed between the signals for the angular methyl group $\left(\mathrm{C}_{27}\right)$ upon irradiation of the peak for the $\mathrm{C}_{14}-\mathrm{H}$ in the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectra of 27. Thus, the C ring of isomer 27 assumes an ordinary chair conformation and the $\mathrm{C}_{14}-\mathrm{H}$ is oriented $\beta$. Unfortunately, NOE's could not be observed in the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectra of 23,24 , and 25 , owing to spectral crowding. However, a detailed comparison of the splitting patterns of 23-25 with those of 26 and 27 made it clear that the BC rings of 23 and 25 and of 24 adopt the same chair-chair and chair-boat conformations as 27 and 26, respectively, as shown in Table I.

According to Caron and Sharpless, intermolecular attack of nucleophiles at the $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ position of 2,3-epoxy alcohols is accelerated remarkably by titanium tetraisopropoxide as an acidic activator. ${ }^{17}$ Therefore, it was anticipated that this reaction would be suitable for the intramolecular cyclization ${ }^{23}$ of this strained C ring.

For this purpose, 19 was converted into the epoxy diol 33 (Scheme IV). Following protection of the hydroxyl group of 19 in the form of a trimethylsilyl ether, ozonolysis followed by reductive workup gave aldehyde 29. Treatment of 29 with ( $\alpha$-carbethoxyethylidene)triphenylphosphorane ${ }^{24}$ produced $\alpha, \beta$-unsaturated ester 30 stereoselectively, which, on reduction with diisobutylaluminum hydride, afforded allylic alcohol 31 in $82 \%$ yield (three steps). Introduction of a $\beta$-epoxide was carried out by Sharpless' enantioselective epoxidation using L-(+)-diisopropyl tartrate (L-(+)-DIPT). ${ }^{25}$ Removal of the trimethylsilyl group of $\beta$-epoxide 32 with tetrabutyl-

[^5]
${ }^{a}$ Conditions: (a) TMSCl, $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{DMAP}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, room temperature, $4 \mathrm{~h}, 85 \%$; (b) $\mathrm{O}_{3}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 15 \mathrm{~min}$, then DMS, $100 \%$; (c) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right) \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{Et}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, reflux, $8 \mathrm{~h}, 96 \%$; (d) DIBAH, hexane, $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 10 \mathrm{~min}, 77 \%$; (e) L-(+)-DIPT, $\mathrm{Ti}\left(\mathrm{O}_{\mathrm{i}}-\mathrm{Pr}\right)_{4}, \mathrm{TBHP}$, MS4A, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 3 \mathrm{~h}$; (f) TBAF, THF, room temperature, 4 $\mathrm{h}, 85 \%$ from $31 ;(\mathrm{g}) \mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{Oi}-\mathrm{Pr})_{4}$, benzene, reflux, 2 h .

Scheme ${ }^{\text {a }}{ }^{a}$

${ }^{a}$ Conditions: (a) $\mathrm{PCC}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, room temperature 30 min ; (b) $\mathrm{Na}^{+} \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}^{-}\left(\mathrm{P}(\mathrm{OEt})_{2}\right) \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{Et}, \mathrm{THF}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 2 \mathrm{~h}, 73 \%$ from 37; (c) DIBAH , benzene, $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 30 \mathrm{~min}, 72 \%$; (d) $\mathrm{CCl}_{4}, \mathrm{PPh}_{3}$, benzene, reflux, $12 \mathrm{~h}, 80 \%$; (e) NaSPh, DMF, $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 30 \mathrm{~min}, 90 \%$; (f) MOMCl, $i$ $\mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{NEt}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \rightarrow$ room temperature, $36 \mathrm{~h}, 99 \%$; (g) BuLi, DABCO, THF, $-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 3 \mathrm{~h}$; (h) $\mathrm{Na}, 2-\mathrm{PrOH}, \mathrm{THF}$, reflux, $2 \mathrm{~h}, 77 \%$ in two steps.
ammonium fluoride gave 33 in $85 \%$ yield from 31 . As expected, exposure of 33 to 1 equiv of titanium tetraisopropoxide in benzene at reflux temperature smoothly effected the formation of the tetrahydropyran ring to produce the desired BC ring system 34 in $58 \%$ yield, along with recovered epoxide 33 ( $16 \%$ ). In contrast, treatment of $\alpha$-epoxide 35, which was prepared by employing D -(-)-DIPT instead of L-(+)-DIPT in the enantioselective epoxidation, ${ }^{25}$ under the same conditions gave rise to the diastereomeric BC ring system 36 in $96 \%$ yield. The stereochemistries of $\mathbf{3 4}$ and $\mathbf{3 6}$ were determined by comparing their ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectra with those of 24 and 25 (Table I).
Synthesis of BC Ring System Equipped with a $\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{6}$ Carbon Unit. A synthesis of the BC ring system,
equipped with a precursor of the A-ring moiety (5-methyl-1-(methoxymethoxy)hexa-4-enyl group), was attempted, based on the information accumulated from the model study and retrosynthetic considerations. Oxidation of 4-(benzyloxy) butanol 37, prepared by partial etherification of 1,4 -butanediol, with pyridinium chlorochromate and Horner-Emmons reaction with triethyl $\alpha$-phosphinopropionate ${ }^{26}$ gave ( $E$ )- $\alpha, \beta$-unsaturated ester 38 in $52 \%$ yield (two steps). Following reduction of 38 with diisobutylaluminum hydride, the resulting allylic alcohol 39 was chlorinated to give chloride $40^{27}$ which, on substitution with sodium thiophenoxide, produced allylic sulfide 41 in $52 \%$ yield (three steps). On the other hand, $(2 R, 3 S)-(+)$-linalool oxide 42 was prepared from geraniol in an optically active form according to the synthetic route reported by Sharpless et al. through several steps. ${ }^{25,28}$ The hydroxyl group of 42 was protected as a methoxymethyl (MOM) ether to afford 43 in $99 \%$ yield. The coupling reaction of 43 with the lithium anion generated from 41 in the presence of diazabicyclo[2.2.0]octane at $-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ gave adduct 44 as a 1,4-diastereomeric mixture, according to Itô and Kodama's method. ${ }^{21}$ The phenylthio group was removed reductively under Bouveault-Blanc's conditions employing sodium metal and 2-propanol in tetrahydrofuran at reflux temperature to afford a mixture of the desired olefin 45 and isomeric olefin 46 in $77 \%$ yield from 41. These products could not be separated by column chromatography. The ratio $45: 46$ was estimated at ca. $7: 1$ by ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectroscopy.

Vanadyl acetylacetonate catalyzed epoxidation ${ }^{10}$ of bishomoallylic alcohol 45 using tert-butyl hydroperoxide without buffer, accompanied by simultaneous cyclization, yielded tetrahydrofuran derivative 47 along with its diastereomer in a $4: 1$ ratio (by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectral analysis) in $72 \%$ yield. Mesylation of the mixture, followed by ring expansion with silver(I) carbonate in aqueous acetone, afforded the desired tetrahydropyran derivative 49 as the sole product in $42 \%$ yield. Another diastereomer, derived from the isomeric tetrahydrofuran, could not be detected by either ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy or TLC. The minor diastereomeric tetrahydrofuranyl mesylate was presumed decomposed during the ring expansion reaction. Comparing the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectra data of 49 with those of 19 and 20, it was clear from the coupling constants ( $J_{7,8 \alpha}=$ 2 Hz and $J_{7,8 \beta}=10 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ) that the tetrahydropyran ring in 49 possessed the desired stereochemistry. Tetrahydropyran 49 was converted into allylic alcohol 54 by the sequence of (1) protection of the hydroxyl group of 49 in the form of trimethylsilyl ether ( $83 \%$ ), (2) cleavage of the benzyl ether of 50 under Birch's conditions ( $85 \%$ ), (3) oxidation of alcohol 51 with pyridinium dichromate in the presence of sodium acetate, (4) elongation of the carbon chain by Wittig reaction of the resulting aldehyde 52 with ( $\alpha$-carbethoxyethylidene)triphenylphosphorane ${ }^{24}$ ( $98 \%$ yield through two steps), and (5) reduction of the ester part of 53 with diisobutylaluminum hydride ( $96 \%$ ) (Scheme VI). Asymmetric epoxidation ${ }^{25}$ of 54 employing L-(+)DIPT introduced $\beta$-epoxide 55 stereoselectively. The trimethylsilyl group of 55 was removed by tetrabutylammonium fluoride to afford epoxy diol 56 in $98 \%$ yield from 54.

As expected from the model study, the C ring forming reaction by treatment of 56 with 0.3 equiv of titanium
(26) Gallagher, G., Jr.; Webb, R. L. Synthesis 1974, 122.
(27) Calzada, J. G.; Hooz, J. Org. Synth. 1974, 54, 63.
(28) (a) Behrens, C. H.; Sharpless, K. B. Aldrichimica Acta 1983, 16, 67. (b) Hanson, R. M.; Sharpless, K. B. J. Org. Chem. 1986, 51, 1922.

Scheme VI ${ }^{a}$

${ }^{a}$ Conditions: (a) VO(acac) ${ }_{2}$, TBHP, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, room temperature, $3.5 \mathrm{~h}, 72 \%$; (b) $\mathrm{MsCl}, \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 12 \mathrm{~h}$; (c) $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, acetone, $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 12 \mathrm{~h}, 42 \%$ in two steps; (d) TMSCl, $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$, DMAP, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 30 \mathrm{~min}, 83 \%$; (e) $\mathrm{Li}, \mathrm{NH}_{3}, \mathrm{THF},-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 2 \mathrm{~h}, 85 \%$; (f) $\mathrm{PDC}, \mathrm{NaOAc}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, room temperature, 30 min ; (g) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}$ $\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right) \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{Et}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, reflux, $3 \mathrm{~h}, 98 \%$; (h) DIBAH, hexane, -78 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 5 \mathrm{~min}, 96 \%$; (i) L-(+)-DIPT, Ti(Oi-Pr) ${ }_{4}$, TBHP, MS4A, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}-$ $\mathrm{Cl}_{2},-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 1 \mathrm{~h}$; (j) TBAF, THF, room temperature, $1 \mathrm{~h}, 98 \%$ in two steps; (k) $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{Oi}-\mathrm{Pr})_{4}$ ( 0.25 equiv), toluene, $50{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 3 \mathrm{~h}, 65 \%$; (1) $\mathrm{BzCl}, \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, room temperature, $12 \mathrm{~h}, 99 \%$.


Figure 4. Stereochemistry of 58.
tetraisopropoxide in toluene at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ occurred smoothly to give the desired bicyclic ether 57 in $65 \%$ yield. ${ }^{29}$ Stereochemistry of the bicyclic ether was established on the basis of the difference NOE experiment of benzoate 58, which was derived from 57 in $99 \%$ yield. On irradiation of the signal due to the $\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{H}$ of 58 , NOE's were observed at the peaks due to the $\mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{H}$ and the $\mathrm{C}_{14}-\mathrm{H}$, and it was revealed that the $\mathrm{C}_{14}$ side chain has a $\beta$-equatorial orientation and that the newly formed $C$ ring assumes a boat conformation. Therefore, the stereochemistry of the bicyclic ether and its benzoate were determined to be as depicted in 57 and 58 , respectively.

Construction of the ABC Ring System. Confirmation of the Stereochemistry. The task before us was the development of a synthetic method to assemble the A ring with the above-synthesized BC ring moiety 57 . The ABC fragment thus synthesized could then be compared with the compound derived from natural $\Delta^{15,16}$-anhydro-
(29) In contrast to the model study, treatment of 56 with 1 equiv of titanium isopropoxide or at higher temperature in benzene reduced the yield of 48 considerably, and $\alpha, \beta$-unsaturated aldehyde i was obtained along with 48 in a ratio of 1:1, approximately.


Scheme VII

thyrsiferyl diacetate through degradation of the side chain and would prove the correct stereochemistry of the synthetic compound.

As Kato reported, bromonium ion induced cyclization of dehydrolinalool 59 with 2,4,4,6-tetrabromocyclohexa-2,5-dienone (TBCO) in dichloromethane afforded bromotetrahydropyran derivative 60 both regio- and stereoselectively. ${ }^{16}$ It seemed that this synthetic method would be suitable for the construction of the A ring from the 4 -en-1-ol system of 58 . Initially, a preliminary experiment employing model compound 62, bearing a cyclohexyl group in place of the BC ring system, was performed. Treatment of 62 with TBCO in dichloromethane gave the desired tetrahydropyran 63 as a minor product along with tetrahydrofuran 64 ( $63: 64=1: 8.9$ by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectral analysis). In an investigation concerning solvent effects on this reaction, nitromethane gave the best result among the solvents examined, yielding 63 and 64 in a ratio of $1: 4.6$. In all cases, tetrahydropyran derivative 63 was obtained as a single diastereomeric isomer, while tetrahydrofuran derivative 64 was a mixture of epimers (Scheme VII).

The stereochemistry of tetrahydropyran 63 was assigned as follows. In the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectra of 63 , a splitting pattern of the signal due to $\mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}(\mathrm{dd}, J=4.3$ and 12.3 Hz ) indicated that the bromine substituent adopts an equatorial orientation. Since the cyclohexyl group, a larger substituent than the methyl group, probably occupies an equatorial position, the stereochemistry of the bromine and the cyclohexyl groups of 63 could be assumed to be trans. In the case of 60 , a smaller acetylene group was presumed to be in an axial orientation.

It may be rationalized that the cause of the unfavorable regioselectivity observed in the case of 62 is thermodynamic lability, giving rise to the 1,3 -diaxial interactions between the $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{Me}_{\mathrm{ax}}$ and the $\mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{Me}_{\mathrm{ax}}$ groups of the tetrahydropyran ring. The selectivity difference between 59 and 62 may be due to the bulkiness of the $\mathrm{C}_{6 e q}$-substituents. The solvent effects on this reaction are probably attributable to the difference in stabilities between the secondary and the tertiary carbocations. ${ }^{30}$
The MOM ether of BC ring system 58 was cleaved by acidic methanolysis, and the bishomoallylic alcohol 65 thus obtained was treated with TBCO in nitromethane to give tricyclic ether 66 in $36 \%$ yield along with a diastereomeric mixture of tetrahydrofuran derivatives (yield not determined). The ratio of the tetrahydrofuran to the tetrahydropyran derivative was not determined. For confirmation of the stereochemistry of the resulting tricyclic compound, 66 was converted into methyl ketone $68^{31}$ in

[^6]



68; $R=B z$

${ }^{a}$ Conditions: (a) $\mathrm{HCl}, \mathrm{MeOH}$, room temperature, $2 \mathrm{~h}, 88 \%$; (b) TBCO, $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{NO}_{2}$, room temperature, $1 \mathrm{~h}, 36 \%$; (c) $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}, \mathrm{MeOH}$, room temperature, $3 \mathrm{~h}, 100 \%$; (d) $\mathrm{NaIO}_{4}, \mathrm{MeOH}$, room temperature, $30 \mathrm{~min}, 77 \%$; (e) $\mathrm{OsO}_{4}$, pyridine, $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, room temperature, 3 h ; (f) $\mathrm{NaIO}_{4}, \mathrm{MeOH}$, room temperature, $2 \mathrm{~h}, 66 \%$ in two steps.

Scheme IX ${ }^{a}$

${ }^{a}$ Conditions: (a) D-(-)-DIPT, $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{Oi}-\mathrm{Pr})_{4}, \mathrm{TBHP}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},-20$ ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 4 \mathrm{~h}, 79 \%$; (b) $p$-TsOH, acetone, room temperature, $2 \mathrm{~h}, 96 \%$; (c) $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}, \mathrm{MeOH}$, room temperature, $1 \mathrm{~h}, 93 \%$; (d) $\mathrm{CCl}_{4}, \mathrm{PPh}_{3}$, benzene, reflux, 24 h ; (e) NaSPh, DMF, $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 30 \mathrm{~min}, 79 \%$ in two steps; (f) $\mathrm{HCl}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{MeOH}$, room temperature, $12 \mathrm{~h}, 91 \%$; (g) $\mathrm{NaH}, \mathrm{BnCl}, \mathrm{DMF}$, room temperature, $12 \mathrm{~h}, 85 \%$; (h) SEMCl, $i$ $\mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{NEt}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \rightarrow$ room temperature, $12 \mathrm{~h}, 98 \%$.
$77 \%$ yield (two steps) by successive removal of the benzoyl ester by basic methanolysis and oxidative cleavage of the diol moiety with sodium periodate (Scheme VIII). On the other hand, methyl ketone 68 was also obtained in $66 \%$ yield from naturally occurring $\Delta^{15,16}$-anhydrothyrsiferyl diacetate ${ }^{32}$ by treatment with osmium tetroxide followed by cleavage with sodium periodate. Both samples of 68, derived from natural and synthetic sources, were completely identical by direct comparison of their IR, NMR, CD, and MS spectra and also in their chromatographic behavior. Thus, the stereochemistries of $\mathrm{C}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{6}, \mathrm{C}_{7}, \mathrm{C}_{11}$, and $\mathrm{C}_{14}$ had been correctly introduced by our strategy.
(31) Interestingly, it was found that the BC ring system of 68 adopts a chair-chair conformation (ii). Detailed conformational analysis will be described shortly.

(32) The sample was kindly donated by Prof. Etsuro Kurosawa (Hokkaido Univ.).

${ }^{a}$ Conditions: (a) TsCl , pyridine, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, room temperature, 12 $\mathrm{h}, 100 \%$; (b) $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}, \mathrm{MeOH}$, room temperature, $3.5 \mathrm{~h}, 92 \%$; (c) BuLi, TMEDA, THF, $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 10 \mathrm{~min}, 99 \%$; (d) MOMCl, $i-\mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{NEt}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{2}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \rightarrow$ room temperature, $12 \mathrm{~h}, 95 \%$; (e) $\mathrm{Na}, 2$ - PrOH , THF, $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 2 \mathrm{~h}, 76 \%$; (f) VO(acac) ${ }_{2}$, TBHP, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, room temperature, $2 \mathrm{~h}, 58 \%$ as mixture of 84 and 85 ; (g) $\mathrm{HCl}, \mathrm{MeOH}$, room temperature, $3 \mathrm{~h}, 90 \%$; (h) TBCO, $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{NO}_{2}$, room temperature, 1 h, $22 \%$ (1), $22 \%$ (5).

Total Synthesis of Thyrsiferol (1), Thyrsiferyl 23Acetate (3), and Venustatriol (5). For the total synthesis of the target molecules, construction of the D ring was next attempted. Following much experimentation, an efficient scheme to construct the $D$ ring was developed after considering the fact that the coupling reaction of epoxides with $\alpha$-sulfenyl carbanions followed by desulfurizations gives $(E)$-olefins regio- and stereoselectively.

First, allylic sulfide 78, a $\mathrm{C}_{10}$-unit required to establish the carbon framework of the D ring, was synthesized in optically active form. Optically active (+)-glycol 71 was prepared from geraniol according to the known synthetic scheme, ${ }^{33}$ which involves Sharpless' enantioselective epoxidation ${ }^{25}$ of allylic alcohol 69 as a key step (Scheme IX). Following protection of the diol part of 71 as an acetonide, alcohol 73 was obtained in $89 \%$ yield from 71 by saponification of acetate 72. Chlorination of the hydroxyl group of 73 followed by substitution with sodium thiophenoxide produced sulfide 75 in $79 \%$ yield (two steps). After removal of the acetonide protective group of 75 under acidic conditions, the secondary and tertiary hydroxyl groups of the resulting diol 76 were protected successively in the forms of benzyl and (2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl (SEM) ether, ${ }^{34}$ respectively, to give 78 in $75 \%$ from 75.

To construct the A ring in the final step of the total synthesis, the diol moiety of the bicyclic ether 57 was converted into epoxide 80, a key intermediate for the coupling reaction, in $92 \%$ yield by selective tosylation of the primary hydroxyl group followed by basic methanolysis (Scheme X). The coupling reaction of epoxide 80 with the anion derived from the allyl sulfide 78 was carried out at $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, employing 4 equiv of the anion to cleanly afford adduct 81 in $99 \%$ yield. After protection of the hydroxyl group of adduct 81 as a MOM ether, the benzyl and

[^7]Table II. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR Spectral Data of $84,85,89$, and 90 (in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )

| compd | chemical shifts ( $\delta, \mathrm{ppm}$ ) |  | coupling constants ( Hz ) |  | stereochem |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{C}_{18}$-H | $\mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{H}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{18}$ - H | $\mathrm{C}_{22}$ - H |  |
| 84 | 3.46 | 3.90 | 1.5, 9.0 | 5.4, 10.3 | trans |
| 85 | 3.50 | 3.80 | 1.5, 9.0 | 7.2, 7.2 | cis |
| 89 | 3.50 | 3.90 | 1.5, 9.0 | 5.4, 10.2 | trans |
| 90 | 3.54 | 3.80 | 1.5, 9.0 | 7.3, 7.3 | cis |

phenylthio groups were removed simultaneously under Birch's conditions in the presence of 2-propanol to give bishomoallylic alcohol 83 in $72 \%$ yield (two steps). Va-nadium(V)-catalyzed oxidation followed by spontaneous cyclization of the 4 -en-1-ol system ${ }^{10}$ of 83 afforded a diastereomeric mixture of tricyclic ethers 84 and 85 , which were separated by HPLC, in 61 and $14 \%$ yield, respectively.
The stereochemistries of 84 and 85 were deduced by comparison of their ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectral data with those of model compounds 89 and 90 which were prepared from 88. ${ }^{35}$ In the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of acetate 91 derived from


89, an NOE at the signal for the $\mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{H}$ was observed upon irradiation of the $\mathrm{C}_{18}-\mathrm{H}$ peak. On the other hand, no NOE between the $\mathrm{C}_{18}-\mathrm{H}$ and the $\mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{H}$ was observed in the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of acetate 92 , derived from 90 . Therefore, side chains at the $\mathrm{C}_{19}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{22}$ positions of 89 and 90 are assigned to be trans and cis geometries, respectively. Comparison of the splitting patterns and chemical shifts of the signals due to the $\mathrm{C}_{18}-\mathrm{H}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{H}$ of 84 and 85 with those of model compounds 89 and 90 revealed that the stereochemistries at the $\mathrm{C}_{19}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{22}$ positions of major and minor tetrahydrofurans are determined as 84 and 85 , respectively (Table II).

All protective groups of 84 were removed under acidic conditions to produce tetrol 86 in $90 \%$ yield. Exposure of the resulting tetrol to TBCO in nitromethane, as previously described, resulted in the bromonium ion induced cyclization to form a tetrahydropyran ring. The crude product was purified by HPLC to afford ( + )-thyrsiferol (1), $\alpha]^{23}{ }_{400}+25^{\circ},[\alpha]_{300}^{23}+50^{\circ},[\alpha]_{220}^{23}+200^{\circ}(c 0.2, \mathrm{MeOH})$, in $22 \%$ isolated yield. Other products obtained consisted of a diastereomeric mixture of tetrahydrofuran derivatives. The synthetic polyether was completely identical with the natural thyrsiferol ${ }^{32}$ in all respects ( $400-\mathrm{MHz}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} N M R, \mathrm{IR}$, MS, ORD, and HPLC retention time).

Another tricyclic ether 85 was also converted to ( + )venustatriol $\left([\alpha]^{24}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}+11^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 0.20, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)\right.$ ) through the same sequence of reactions in $20 \%$ yield from 85 . The ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR signals of the synthetic polyether were perfectly coincident with those of ( + )-venustatriol (5). ${ }^{36}$ In both cyclization reactions, the ratios of the obtained tetrahydrofurans to tetrahydropyrans could not be assigned.

For the total synthesis of thyrsiferyl 23 -acetate (3), the $\mathrm{C}_{18}$-hydroxyl group of 84 was protected in the form of the MOM ether in $78 \%$ yield. Deprotection of the SEM ether
(35) The compounds 88-92 were prepared from 78 and 11 by the sequential reactions of (1) BuLi, TMEDA, THF, $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (2) MOMCl, $\mathrm{i}-\mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{NEt}$, room temperature; (3) $\mathrm{Li}, \mathrm{EtNH}_{2}, \mathrm{THF},-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}(88,60 \%$ in three steps); (4) $88, \mathrm{VO}(\mathrm{acac})_{2}, \mathrm{TBHP}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, room temperature, $62 \%$ (89), $9.7 \%$ ( 90 ).
(36) The ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of ( + )-venustatriol was kindly sent by Prof. Tatsuo Higa (Ryukyu Univ.).

Scheme XI ${ }^{\text {a }}$

${ }^{a}$ Conditions: (a) $\mathrm{MOMCl}, i-\mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{NEt}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, room temperature, $15 \mathrm{~h}, 87 \%$; (b) TBAF, HMPA, MS4A, $120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 3 \mathrm{~h}, 98 \%$; (c) $\mathrm{Ac}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (excess), DMAP, $120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 4 \mathrm{~h}, 45 \%$; (d) $\mathrm{HCl}, \mathrm{MeOH}$, room temperature, $7 \mathrm{~h}, 78 \%$; (e) $\mathrm{TBCO}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{NO}_{2}$, room temperature, 5 min , 20\%.
of 96 presented difficulties. ${ }^{37}$ Ultimately, cleavage of the SEM ether group was accomplished by addition of finely powdered and activated molecular sieves ( $4 \AA$ ) into the reaction mixture to give the corresponding alcohol 97 in $98 \%$ yield. ${ }^{6 c, 38}$

Since the usual acetylating conditions were not effective, a model study was performed employing model 93 derived from 89 in order to determine the proper conditions needed to give the acetate of 97. Under the usual conditions ( $\mathrm{Ac}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, DMAP, Py, room temperature), ${ }^{39}$ acetylation did not take place at all and starting alcohol 93 was recovered. Eventually it was found that treatment of 93 in the presence of 0.1 equiv of DMAP in excess acetic anhydride at $120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ gave acetate 94 in $59 \%$ yield. On the other

hand, acetylation of diastereomer 95 was accomplished smoothly under the usual conditions ( $\mathrm{Ac}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{DMAP}, \mathrm{Py}$, room temperature). As expected from the model study, acetate 98 was obtained in $45 \%$ yield from alcohol 97 by carrying out the reaction with 0.1 equiv of DMAP in excess acetic anhydride at $120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (Scheme XI). Acidic methanolysis of 98 resulted in cleavages of all MOM ethers to afford triol 99 in $78 \%$ yield. The construction of the A ring was performed by treatment of the resulting triol 99 with TBCO in nitromethane, as previously mentioned. Purification using HPLC gave thyrsiferyl 23-acetate (3), $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{220}+190^{\circ},[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{300}+20^{\circ}(c 0.02, \mathrm{MeOH})$, in $20 \%$ isolated yield which was identical with the natural product ${ }^{32}$ in all respects ( $400-\mathrm{MHz}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} N M R$, IR, and ORD spectra, and HPLC retention time).

## Experimental Section

Melting points are uncorrected. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR splitting patterns are designated as quint or sext to indicate quintets or sexlets, respectively. CD and ORD spectra were obtained on a JASCO $\mathrm{J}-20-\mathrm{A}$ automatic recording spectropolarimeter.
Analytical and preparative thin-layer chromatographic separations were carried out on precoated silica gel plates (Machechery

[^8]Nagel DC-Fertigplatten SIL G-25 UV 254 ). Silica gels used for column chromatography were Wako Wakogel C-200, Merck Kieselgel 60 Art 7734, and Amicon Matrex silica Si chromatography medium. Medium-pressure column chromatography was performed employing Lobar Grösse B (310-25) LiChroprep Si 60 ( $40-63 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ ) (Merck). Analytical and preparative HPLC were carried out using UV and/or refractive index detectors.

Throughout the Experimental Section, the following abbreviations are used for solvents and reagents: Benzyl chloride ( BnCl ), benzoyl chloride ( BzCl ), 1,4-diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane (DABCO), diisopropyl tartrate (DIPT), $N, N$-dimethyl-4-aminopyridine (DMAP), chloromethyl methyl ether (MOMCI), molecular sieves $4 \AA$ (MS4 $\AA$ ), methanesulfonyl chloride ( MsCl ), pyridinium $p$-toluenesulfonate (PPTS), tetrabutylammonium fluoride (TBAF), 2,4,4,6-tetrabromocyclohexa-2,5-dienone (TBCO ), tert-butylchlorodimethylsilane (TBDMSCl), tert-butyl hydroperoxide (TBHP), (2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl chloride (SEMCl).

Reagents and solvents for reactions were dried and distilled before use; THF (from sodium benzophenone ketyl); $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{NO}_{2}, \mathrm{EtNO}_{2}$ (from diphosphorous pentoxide); DMF, $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$, pyridine, $i$ - $\mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{NEt}$, TMEDA, benzene, hexane, HMPA (from calcium hydride); MeOH (from magnesium alkoxide), acetone (from potassium permanganate). Molecular sieves were finely powdered and activated at $180^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 10 h in vacuo.
(2E,6E)-2,7-Dimethyl-1,8-bis (phenylthio)octa-2,6-diene (10). Butyllithium ( 1.5 M in hexane, $52 \mathrm{~mL}, 78 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added slowly at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to a solution of $9^{15}(6.0 \mathrm{~g}, 35 \mathrm{mmol})$ in THF (150 mL ). The clear solution became a white suspension and was stirred at the same temperature for 5 min . After the mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature, a solution of $\mathrm{TsCl}(15 \mathrm{~g}$, 79 mmol ) in THF ( 40 mL ) and sodium thiophenoxide [prepared from $\mathrm{NaH}(2.0 \mathrm{~g}, 83 \mathrm{mmol})$ and thiophenol ( $990 \mathrm{mg}, 90 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in THF ( 20 mL ) at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ] were added successively at room temperature. The mixture was stirred at the same temperature for 3 h , poured into water ( 1 L ), and extracted with ether ( $3 \times 500$ mL ). The combined ethereal layers were washed with brine ( 1 L ), dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and concentrated in vacuo. Column chromatography of the residue on silica gel ( 250 g ) with $50 \%$ hexane/benzene gave $10(9.9 \mathrm{~g}, 28 \mathrm{mmol}, 80 \%$ ): IR (neat) 3150,2840 , $1588,1485,1440,1090,1030,745 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.68\left(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.8-2.0\left(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 3.43$ $\left(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 5.09\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{t}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}\right)$, 7.1-7.4 ( $10 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, aromatic protons); EI-MS $m / z 354\left(1.1, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right)$, $245\left(84, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{SPh}\right), 177\left(100, \mathrm{PhSCH}_{2} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{Me})=\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}{ }^{+}\right.$); EI-HR-MS found $m / z 354.1472$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{~S}_{2}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right) 354.1478$.
( $2 S, 5 E, 9 E, 13 S$ )-5,10-Dimethyltetradeca- $\mathbf{5}, 9$-diene-2,13-diol (12) and Its $\Delta^{4}, \Delta^{9}$-Isomer (13). Butyllithium (1.5 M in hexane, $140 \mathrm{~mL}, 210 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to a mixture of $10(9.8 \mathrm{~g}, 28 \mathrm{mmol})$, $11^{17}(24 \mathrm{~g}, 104 \mathrm{mmol})$, and TMEDA ( $20 \mathrm{~mL}, 170 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in THF $(400 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under an argon atmosphere. The mixture was stirred at the same temperature for 5 h , and then water ( 15 mL ) was added. The resulting solution was poured into water $(500 \mathrm{~mL})$ and extracted with ether $(4 \times 300 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined extracts were washed with brine ( 500 mL ), dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and concentrated in vacuo. The resulting oil was subjected to column chromatography on silica gel ( 300 g ) with $30 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ benzene to give an adduct ( $9.4 \mathrm{~g}, 20 \mathrm{mmol}, 71 \%$ ) as a diastereomeric mixture.
The adduct ( $9.4 \mathrm{~g}, 20 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in a mixture of THF ( 250 mL ) and 1-butanol ( 25 mL ). Metallic $\mathrm{Na}(6 \mathrm{~g}, 260 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to the solution at reflux temperature under an Ar atmosphere. The mixture was refluxed vigorously with stirring for 3 h , then cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and excess Na was removed. After neutralization with $2 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{HCl}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$, the mixture was poured into water ( 300 mL ) and extracted with ether ( $4 \times 200 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined ethereal solutions were washed with brine ( 500 mL ), dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and concentrated in vacuo. Purification of the residue by column chromatography on silica gel ( 300 g ) with $7 \%$ acetone $/ \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ gave a mixture of 12 and its olefin isomer 13 (4.9 $\mathrm{g}, 19 \mathrm{mmol}, 91 \%$ ). The mixture was separated by column chromatography on $\mathrm{AgNO}_{3}$-coated ( $5 \%$ ) silica gel with $15 \%$ acetone $/ \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ to give pure $12(2.9 \mathrm{~g}, 11.4 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $13(1.7 \mathrm{~g}$, 6.7 mmol ).

12: $R_{f}=0.40$ (silica gel ( $10 \% \mathrm{AgNO}_{3}$ ), EtOAc); $[\alpha]^{24} \mathrm{D}+16.5^{\circ}$ (c $2.60, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (neat) $3400,2950,2900,2850,1450,1375,1130$,
$1085,950,930,903,860,840 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}{ }^{1}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}\right) \delta 1.05$ $\left(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{13}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.57\left(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{Me}\right)$, $3.55\left(2 \mathrm{H}\right.$, sext, $\left.J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{13}-\mathrm{H}\right), 5.21(2 \mathrm{H}$, br t, $J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{H}$ ); EI-MS $m / \boldsymbol{z} 254,\left(0.23, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 236\left(0.91, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$ 109 ( $100, \mathrm{MeCH}=\mathrm{CHC}(\mathrm{Me}) \mathrm{CH}_{2}{ }^{+}$); EI-HR-MS found $m / z$ 254.2256, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{O}_{2}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right) 254.2247$.

13: $R_{f}=0.50$ (same as 12); $[\alpha]^{24} \mathrm{D}+16.2^{\circ}\left(c 2.50, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR (neat) $3400,2900,1450,1375,1125,1075,940,905,865 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}$ ) $\delta 1.03\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{13}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.10$ ( 3 $\left.\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.57\left(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 3.55(2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{13}-\mathrm{H}\right), 5.21\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}_{1} \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{H}\right)$; EI-MS $m / z 254(0.05$, $\mathrm{M}^{+}$), $236\left(0.36, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 109\left(100, \mathrm{MeCH}=\mathrm{CHC}\left(\mathrm{Me}^{2}\right) \mathrm{CH}_{2}{ }^{+}\right)$; EI-HR-MS found $m / z 254.2246$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{O}_{2}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right) 254.2247$.
(2S,5E,9E,13S)-13-(Benzoyloxy)-5,10-dimethyltetradeca5,9 -dien-2-ol (14). A mixture of 12 ( $2.2 \mathrm{~g}, 8.5 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), BzCl ( 1.2 g, 8.5 mmol ), and $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(1.7 \mathrm{~g}, 17 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(15 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred at room temperature for 20 h , poured into water ( 100 mL ), and extracted with ether ( $4 \times 100 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The ethereal solutions were combined, washed with brine ( 100 mL ), dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and concentrated in vacuo. The residual oil was chromatographed over silica gel ( 100 g ). Successive elution with benzene, $15-50 \%$ EtOAc/benzene gave dibenzoate ( $500 \mathrm{mg}, 1.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 12 \%$ ), monobenzoate 14 ( $1160 \mathrm{mg}, 3.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 38 \%$ ), and recovered diol 12 ( $980 \mathrm{mg}, 3.8 \mathrm{mmol}, 45 \%$ ), respectively.

Dibenzoate: $[\alpha]^{22}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}+32.5^{\circ}$ (c $2.60, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (neat) 2970, 2920, 2850, 1717, 1452, 1275, 1112, 1070, 1030, $713 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.34\left(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{13}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.61$ $\left(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{Me}\right)$, 1.9-2.2 ( $8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}_{3} \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{H}_{2}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 4.9-5.3\left(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{13}-\mathrm{H}\right), 7.3-7.6(6 \mathrm{H}$, m , aromatic protons), $7.9-8.1$ ( $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, aromatic protons); EI-MS $m / z 462\left(0.01, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 340\left(1.3, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{PhCOOH}\right), 218\left(2.4, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\right.$ $2(\mathrm{PhCOOH})), 109\left(100, \mathrm{MeCH}=\mathrm{CHC}(\mathrm{Me}) \mathrm{CH}_{2}{ }^{+}\right)$.

14: $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}+31.6^{\circ}\left(c 3.10, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right.$ ); IR (neat) $3400,2970,2920$, $2850,1720,1457,1277,1117,1070,715 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(90 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.17\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.34(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{13}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.61\left(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{Me}\right.$ ), $1.9-2.2$ ( $8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}_{2}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 3.75\left(1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, sext, $\left.J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 5.0-5.3$ $\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{13}-\mathrm{H}\right), 7.3-7.6(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, aromatic protons), $7.9-8.1\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}\right.$, aromatic protons); EI-MS $m / z 358\left(0.06, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right)$, $340\left(0.12, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 109\left(100, \mathrm{MeCH}=\mathrm{CHC}(\mathrm{Me}) \mathrm{CH}_{2}{ }^{+}\right)$; $\mathrm{EI}-$ HR-MS found $m / z 358.2498$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{O}_{3}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right) 358.2509$.
( $2 R, 5 S$ )-2-[(1S,4E,8S)-8-(Benzoyloxy)-1-hydroxy-5-methylnon-4-enyl]tetrahydro-2,5-dimethylfuran (15). A suspension of 14 ( $190 \mathrm{mg}, 530 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ), $\mathrm{NaOAc}(70 \mathrm{mg}, 850 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$, VO(acac) $)_{2}(10 \mathrm{mg}, 37 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$, and TBHP ( 4.0 M in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 300$ $\mu \mathrm{L}, 1.2 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in benzene ( 5.0 mL ) was refluxed for 16 h . The mixture was poured into water ( 20 mL ), and extracted with ether $(4 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined ethereal solutions were washed with brine $(40 \mathrm{~mL})$ and dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right) . \mathrm{AcOH}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added to the solution, and the solution was left for 1 h at room temperature. After the solvent was removed under reduced pressure, the residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel ( 5 g ) with $15 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane to give a mixture of 15 and its isomer 16 (134 $\mathrm{mg}, 460 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 86 \%$ ). An analytical sample of 15 was obtained by purification of the mixture ( 30 mg ), employing preparative TLC with $20 \%$ EtOAc/benzene to afford diastereomerically pure 15 ( 20 mg ): $[\alpha]^{22} \mathrm{D}+20.1^{\circ}\left(c 1.00, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right.$ ); IR (neat) 3480,2970 , $2950,2870,1720,1455,1278,1115,1070,1027,717 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(250 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.13\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right.$-Me), $1.26(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.1$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.34\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.64\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{Me}\right)$, $3.48\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=2.4\right.$ and $\left.9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{H}\right), 4.06\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}\right)$, $5.0-5.2\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}^{2}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{H}\right), 7.4-7.6(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, aromatic protons), 7.9-8.1 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, aromatic protons); EI-MS $m / z 374\left(0.01, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right.$), $356\left(0.17, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 99\left(100, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{O}^{+}\right.$(tetrahydrofuran moiety)); EI-HR-MS found $m / z 374.02439$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{O}_{4}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right)$ 374.2458.
(2R,3S,6S)-2-[(E,S)-7-(Benzyloxy)-4-methyloct-3-enyl]-tetrahydro-3,6-dimethyl-2H-pyran-3-ol (19) and Its 2S,3R Isomer 20. Methanesulfonyl chloride ( $55 \mathrm{mg}, 480 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) and $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ ( $500 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 3.5 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were added successively to a solution of a mixture of 15 and $16(134 \mathrm{mg}, 460 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(5.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After stirring for 1 h at the same temperature, the resulting mixture was poured into water ( 30 mL ) and extracted with $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}(4 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$. The extracts were combined, washed with brine ( 40 mL ), dried ( $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ ), concentrated in vacuo, and diluted with a mixture of actone ( 5.0 mL ) and water ( 5.0 mL );
then $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( $370 \mathrm{mg}, 1.34 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to the solution at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After stirring for 16 h at the same temperature in the dark, the resulting mixture was filtered through Celite pad with suction and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was chromatographed over silica gel ( 3 g ). Successive elution with 10 and $20 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ benzene afforded $19(93 \mathrm{mg}, 250 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 73 \%)$ and its isomer $20(15 \mathrm{mg}, 40 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 12 \%$ ), respectively.

19: $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}+34.6^{\circ}$ (c $1.00 \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (neat) $3450,2970,2950$, $2850,1720,1455,1280,1090,1070,717 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{\mathrm{H}} \mathrm{H}$ NR $(250 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.16\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.20\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{Me}\right)$, $1.36\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.62\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 3.10(1$ $\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=1.8$ and $\left.10.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.39(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddq}, J=1.8,10.8$, and $\left.6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}\right), 5.02\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}\right), 5.13(1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{H}$ ), 7.4-7.6 ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, aromatic protons), $7.9-8.1(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, aromatic protons); EI-MS $m / z 356\left(3.6, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 252\left(1.2, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right.$ -PhCOOH ), 251 (1.3, $\mathrm{M}^{+}$- $\mathrm{PhCOOH}-\mathrm{H}$ ), 234 ( $4.6, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ - PhCOOH ), 99 ( 100 ); EI-HR-MS found $m / z 356.2357$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{O}_{3}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) 356.2353$.
20: $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}-6.00^{\circ}\left(c \mathrm{c} 1.00, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right.$ ); IR (neat) $3500,2950,2850$, $1715,1450,1380,1110,1025,712 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $250 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.06\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.15\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.35(3$ $\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{7}$-Me), $1.64\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 3.45(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J$ $=3.0$ and $\left.11.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.66(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddq}, J=5.1,7.5$, and 6.1 $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}\right), 5.10\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{H}\right), 7.4-7.6(3 \mathrm{H}$, aromatic protons), $7.9-8.1$ ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, aromatic protons); EI-MS m/z 374 ( 0.09 , $\mathrm{M}^{+}$), 356 ( $5.0, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 252 ( $0.80, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{PhCOOH}$ ), 251 (1.1, $\left.\mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{PhCOOH}-\mathrm{H}\right), 234\left(5.1, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}-\mathrm{PhCOOH}\right), 43(100)$; EI-HR-MS found $m / z 374.2472$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{O}_{4}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right) 374.2458$.
( $2 R, 3 S, 6 S$ )-2-[2-[(2R,3R)-3-[(S)-3-(Benzoyloxy)butyl]-3-methyloxiran-2-yl]ethyl]tetrahydro-3,6-dimethyl- $2 H$ -pyran-3-ol (21) and Its $2^{\prime \prime} \boldsymbol{S}, 3^{\prime \prime} S$ Isomer 22. $m$-Chloroperbenzoic acid ( $80 \%$ activity, $420 \mathrm{mg}, 2.0 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to a solution of $19(600 \mathrm{mg}, 1.6 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(15 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The mixture was stirred at the same temperature for 1 h , poured into saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution ( 50 mL ), and extracted with ether ( 4 $\times 50 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The ethereal layers were combined, washed successively with water ( 50 mL ) brine ( 50 mL ), dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel ( 20 g ) with $30 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ /benzene to yield a mixture of 21 and $22(500 \mathrm{mg}, 1.3 \mathrm{mmol}, 80 \%)$ as a $1: 1$ diastereomeric mixture. The diastereomers were separated by medium-pressure column chromatography with 2 -propanol/ acetone $/ \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}(1 / 5 / 95)$ to afford pure 21 ( $240 \mathrm{mg}, 620 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$, $38 \%$ ) and 22 ( $230 \mathrm{mg}, 590 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 37 \%$ ).

21: $R_{f}=0.35$ (above conditions); $[\alpha]^{21}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}+62.6^{\circ}\left(c 1.00, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right.$ ); IR (neat) $3420,2920,2850,1715,1452,1385,1317,1275,1110$, $1025,920,897,715 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $250 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.17$ (3 $\left.\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.19\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.28\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{Me}\right)$, $1.35\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime \prime}}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 2.73\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2^{-}} \mathrm{H}\right)$, 3.11 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=2.4$ and $9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}$ ), $3.43(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddq}, J=2.4$, 9.2 , and $\left.6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}\right), 5.15\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{3} \mu-\mathrm{H}\right), 7.4-7.6(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, aromatic protons), 7.9-8.1 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, aromatic protons).

22: $R_{f}=0.31$ (above conditions); $[\alpha]^{22}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}+40^{\circ}\left(c 0.80, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR (neat) $3400,2970,2920,2850,1717,1450,1387,1275,1110$, $1025,920,712 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $250 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.17(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}$, $\left.J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.18\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.28\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3},-\mathrm{Me}\right)$, $1.35\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{3} \ldots \mathrm{Me}\right), 2.79(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=5.5$ and 7.3 $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2},-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.12\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=1.0\right.$ and $\left.9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.45(1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{ddq}, J=2.4,6.7$, and $\left.6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}\right), 5.13(1 \mathrm{H}$, sext, $J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{3}, \ldots-\mathrm{H}\right), 7.4-7.6(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, aromatic protons), $7.9-8.1(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, aromatic protons).
( $2 S, 4 \mathrm{a} R, 6 S, 8 \mathrm{aS}$ )-2-[(1R,4S)-5-(Benzoyloxy)-1-hydroxy1 -methylpentyl]octahydro-6,8a-dimethylpyrano[3,2-b]pyran (23). A mixture of $21(20 \mathrm{mg}, 50 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ and PPTS $(3.0 \mathrm{mg}, 12$ $\mu \mathrm{mol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred at room temperature for 1 h under an Ar atmosphere. After the mixture was cooled to room temperature, the solvent was removed in vacuo. The crude product was chromatographed on silica gel ( 1 g ) with $15 \%$ EtOAc/benzene to give 23 ( $18 \mathrm{mg}, 45 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 90 \%$ ). HPLC analysis ( $\mu$ POLASIL, $7.8 \times 300 \phi \mathrm{~mm}, 1.3 \% 2$-propanol/hexane, 1.0 $\mathrm{mL} / \mathrm{min}$ flow, detected by RI) showed a single product: $t_{\mathrm{R}}=46$ $\min$ (above conditions); $[\alpha]^{22}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}+60^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 0.30, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR (neat) 3500 , 2950, 2870, 1720, 1455, 1280, 1115, 1100, $717 \mathrm{~cm}^{--}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 250 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.15\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{8 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{Me}\right.$ or $\left.\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.19(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J$ $\left.=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.21\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{8 a}-\mathrm{Me}\right.$ or $\left.\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.36(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}$, $\left.J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 3.06\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=4.3\right.$ and $\left.11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{H}\right)$,
$3.50\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=1.8\right.$ and $\left.11.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.55\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}\right)$, $5.14\left(1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, sext, $\left.J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}\right), 7.4-7.6(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, aromatic protons), 7.9-8.1 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, aromatic protons); EI-MS $m / z 372$ ( 0.71 , $\mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), $169\left(10, \mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{O}_{2}{ }^{+}\left(\mathrm{BC}\right.\right.$ ring moiety) ), $105\left(16, \mathrm{PhCO}^{+}\right)$, 99 (100); FI-MS $m / z 391$ ( $92, \mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{H}$ ), 390 ( $100, \mathrm{M}^{+}$); FI-HR-MS found $m / z 390.2442$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{O}_{5}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right) 390.2407$.
( $2 R, 4 \mathrm{aR}, 6 S, 8 \mathrm{aS}$ )-2-[( $1 S, 5 S$ )-4-(Benzoyloxy)-1-hydroxy-1-methylpentyl]octahydro-6,8a-dimethylpyrano[3,2-b]pyran (24), Its $2 S$ Epimer 25, ( $2 R, 4 \mathrm{a} R, 6 S, 8 \mathrm{aS})-2-[(E)-(S)-4$-(Ben-zoyloxy)-1-methylpent-1-enyl]octahydro-6,8a-dimethylpyrano $3,2-b$ ]pyran (26), and Its $2 S$ Epimer 27. A suspension of $22(15 \mathrm{mg}, 38 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ and PPTS ( $5.0 \mathrm{mg}, 20 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) in benzene $\left(1.0 \mathrm{~mL}\right.$ ) was stirred at $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 20 min under an Ar atmosphere. The mixture was cooled to room temperature, concentrated under reduced pressure, and chromatographed over silica gel ( 1 g ). Successive elution with 7 and $15 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ /benzene afforded a mixture of bicyclic 26 and $27(3.0 \mathrm{mg})$ and a mixture of 24 and $25(7.0 \mathrm{mg})$, respectively. The less polar mixture was subjected to HPLC ( $\mu$ POLASIL, $3.9 \times 300 \phi \mathrm{~mm}, 0.5 \% 2$-propanol/hexane, $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}$ flow, detected by RI) to afford 26 ( $1.4 \mathrm{mg}, 3.8 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$, $10 \%$ ) and $27(800 \mu \mathrm{~g}, 2.2 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 5.8 \%)$. Similarly, further purification of the polar mixture employing HPLC ( $\mu$ POLASIL, 7.8 $\times 300 \phi \mathrm{~mm}, 1.3 \%$ 2-propanol/hexane, $1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}$ flow, detected by RI) gave $24(3.0 \mathrm{mg}, 7.7 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 20 \%)$ and $25(3.0 \mathrm{mg}, 7.7 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$, 20\%).
24: $t_{\mathrm{R}}=58 \mathrm{~min}$ (above conditions); $[\alpha]^{20} \mathrm{D}+23^{\circ}\left(c 0.30, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR (neat) $3550,2970,2850,1720,1460,1382,1280,1120,1100$, $1070,717 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $250 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.11\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{Me}\right.$ or $\mathrm{C}_{8 \mathrm{ga}}-\mathrm{Me}$ ), 1.18 ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{Me}$ ), $1.20\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{80}-\mathrm{Me}\right.$ or $\left.\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{Me}\right)$, $1.36\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 3.51(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddq}, J$ $=2.4,11.0$ and $\left.6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.62(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.0$ and 11.0 Hz , $\left.\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.72\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.1\right.$ and $\left.12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{H}\right), 5.14(1 \mathrm{H}$, sext, $J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}$ ), 7.4-7.6 ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, aromatic protons), 7.9-8.1 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, aromatic protons); EI-MS $m / z 391\left(0.04, \mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{H}\right), 390$ $\left(0.02, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 373\left(0.16, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{OH}\right), 372\left(0.16, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 169(15$, $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{O}_{2}^{+}$(BC ring moiety)), 105 (16, $\mathrm{PhCO}^{+}$), 99 (100); EI-HR-MS found $m / z$ 372.2309, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{O}_{4}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$ 372.2302 .

25: $t_{\mathrm{R}}=50 \mathrm{~min}$ (above conditions); $[\alpha]^{22} \mathrm{D}+68^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 0.30, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right.$ ); IR (neat) $3550,2950,2870,1720,1455,1382,1280,1120,1100$, $717 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $250 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.09\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{8 \mathrm{a}}\right.$-Me or $\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{H}$ ), $1.19\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.21\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{8 \mathrm{~s}}-\mathrm{Me}\right.$ or $\mathrm{C}_{1}$-Me), $1.35\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 3.07(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.8$ and $\left.11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.50\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=2.2\right.$ and $\left.11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right)$, $3.58\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right), 5.13\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \operatorname{sext}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}\right), 7.4-7.6$ ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, aromatic protons), $7.9-8.1$ ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, aromatic protons); EI-MS $m / z 372\left(0.28, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 250\left(0.32, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}-\right.$ PhCOOH ), 169 (11, $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{O}_{2}{ }^{+}$( BC ring moiety)), 105 ( $16, \mathrm{PhCO}^{+}$), 99 (100); FI-MS $m / z 391$ ( 100, M $^{+}+\mathrm{H}$ ), 390 ( 76, M $^{+}$); FI-HR-MS found $m / z 390.2426$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{O}_{5}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right) 390.2407$.

26: $t_{\mathrm{R}}=13.5 \mathrm{~min}$ (above conditions); IR (neat) 2950, 2850, 1725, $1460,1385,1275,1003,720 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $270 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ $1.19\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.24\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{8 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.34$ ( 3 $\left.\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{Me}\right) 1.67\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 2.40,2.45$ (each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J=14.0$ and $\left.7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 3.55(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.0$ and $\left.11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.55\left(1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, ddq, $J=2.8,13.0$, and $\left.6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}\right)$, $4.23\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=4.1\right.$ and $\left.9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 5.16(1 \mathrm{H}$, sext, $J=6.2$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}\right), 5.49\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 7.4-7.6(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, aromatic protons), $7.9-8.1(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, aromatic protons); EI-MS $m / z$ $372\left(2.0, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 250\left(18, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{PhCOOH}\right), 105\left(32, \mathrm{PhCO}^{+}\right), 99(100) ;$ EI-HR-MS found $m / z 372.2290$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{O}_{4}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right) 372.2302$.

27: $t_{\mathrm{R}}=9.5 \mathrm{~min}$ (above conditions); IR (neat) 2950, 2850, 1725, $1455,1380,1273,1100,720 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(270 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ $1.18\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.24\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{8 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.34$ ( 3 $\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{Me}$ ), $1.67\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{Me}\right.$ ), 2.37, 2.49 (each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J=14.0$ and $\left.7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 3.11(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=4.0$ and $\left.11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.57\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}\right), 4.06(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=2.5$ and $\left.10.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 5.16\left(1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, sext, $\left.J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}\right), 5.49(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br}$ $\left.\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 7.4-7.6(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, aromatic protons), $8.05(2$ $\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, aromatic protons); EI-MS $m / z 372\left(1.4, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 250\left(1.6, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right.$ -PhCOOH ), 105 (34, $\mathrm{PhCO}^{+}$), 99 (100); EI-HR-MS found $m / z$ 372.2294, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{O}_{4}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right) 372.2302$.
( $2 \boldsymbol{R}, \mathbf{3 S}, 6 \boldsymbol{S}$ )-2-[(E,S)-7-(Benzoyloxy)-4-methyloct-3-enyl]tetrahydro-3,6-dimethyl-3-[(trimethylsilyl)oxy]-2Hpyran (28). A solution of 19 ( $76 \mathrm{mg}, 180 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ), $\mathrm{TMSCl}(40 \mathrm{mg}$, $370 \mu \mathrm{~mol}), \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(0.5 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 3.5 \mathrm{mmol})$, and DMAP ( $1.0 \mathrm{mg}, 8.2 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ )
was stirred in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ at room temperature for 4 h . The mixture was poured into water ( 30 mL ), and extracted with ether $(4 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$. The extracts were combined, washed with brine ( 30 mL ), and dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and the solvent was removed in vacuo. The residue was subjected to column chromatography (silica gel, 2 g ) with benzene to give 28 ( $70 \mathrm{mg}, 150 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 85 \%$ ): $[\alpha]^{24} \mathrm{D}+42.2^{\circ}\left(c 1.00, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR (neat) $2950,2850,1720,1453$, $1274,1138,1070,843,715 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $250 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ $0.09\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{SiMe}_{3}\right.$ ), $1.16\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.17(3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.35\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.63\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{Me}\right)$, $3.00\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=1.8\right.$ and $\left.10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.40(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddq}, J=$ $2.2,10.6$, and $\left.6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}\right) 5.15\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{H}\right), 7.40-7.60$ ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, aromatic protons), $7.9-8.1$ ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, aromatic protons); EI-MS m/z $446\left(0.03, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 431\left(0.14, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 356\left(4.7, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\right.$ Mes SiOH), 130 ( 100 ); EI-HR-MS found $m / z 446.2839$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{42} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right) 446.2853$.
( $2 \boldsymbol{R}, 3 \boldsymbol{S}, 6 S$ )-2-[(E)-4-(Ethoxycarbonyl)pent-3-enyl]tetra-hydro-3,6-dimethyl-3-[(trimethylsilyl)oxy]-2H-pyran (30). Ozone gas was bubbled through a solution of $28(230 \mathrm{mg}, 520 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ with stirring at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 15 min . The colorless solution turned a pale blue. After excess ozone was removed by bubbling oxygen through the solution, dimethyl sulfide ( 1.0 mL ) was added, and the mixture was left at room temperature for 1 $h$ in order to decompose the ozonide product. The mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature, and the solvent was evaporated in vacuo. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel with $12 \%$ EtOAc/benzene to give $29(130 \mathrm{mg}, 520 \mathrm{~mol}, 100 \%):{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(250 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 0.09$ $\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{SiMe}_{3}\right), 1.13\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.21(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 3.02\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=1.8\right.$ and $\left.10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.41(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}\right), 9.75\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{3^{-}}-\mathrm{H}\right)$.

A solution of $29(130 \mathrm{mg}, 520 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{MeC}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right) \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{Et}^{23}$ ( $500 \mathrm{mg}, 1.4 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(20 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was stirred at reflux temperature for 8 h under an Ar atmosphere and then concentrated in vacuo. Column chromatography of the crude product on silica gel ( 5 g ) with $3 \%$ EtOAc/benzene gave $30(170 \mathrm{mg}, 490$ $\mu \mathrm{mol}, 96 \%$ ): $[\alpha]^{20}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}+32.2^{\circ}$ (c $1.00, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (neat) 2970,2950 , $1712,1450,1380,1275,1263,1250,1140,873,843,757 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $250 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 0.10\left(9 \mathrm{H}\right.$, s, $\mathrm{SiMe}_{3}$ ), $1.17(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J$ $\left.=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.18\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.30(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Me}\right), 1.84\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 3.02(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=1.8$ and 10.4 $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.42\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}\right), 4.18(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{q}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Me}\right), 6.79\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}\right)$; EI-MS $m / z 342$ (3.3, $\mathrm{M}^{+}$), 327 (1.4, $\mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{Me}$ ), $199\left(19, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{Me})\right.$ $\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{Et}$ ), 143 (96), 130 (100); EI-HR-MS found $m / z 342.2240$, caled for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right) 342.2227$.
( $2 R, 3 S, 6 S$ )-Tetrahydro-2-[(E)-5-hydroxy-4-methylpent-3-enyl]-3,6-dimethyl-3-[(trimethylsilyl)oxy]-2H-pyran (31). Diisobutylaluminum hydride ( 1.0 M in hexane, $1.2 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.2 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to a solution of $30(150 \mathrm{mg}, 430 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in hexane ( 10 mL ) at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under an argon atmosphere. After stirring at the same temperature for $10 \mathrm{~min}, \mathrm{MeOH}(500 \mu \mathrm{~L})$ and water $(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added successively to the mixture. After stirring at room temperature for an additional 30 min , the resulting suspension was filtered through a Celite pad with suction, and the filtrates were concentrated in vacuo. Purification of the residue by column chromatography on silica gel ( 6 g ) with $15 \%$ EtOAc/benzene gave $31\left(100 \mathrm{mg}, 330 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 77 \%\right.$ ): $[\alpha]^{20} \mathrm{D}+20.3^{\circ}\left(c 1.00, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR (neat) $3380,2950,2850,1450,1380,1318,1250,1140,1067,1010$, $870,845,760 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $250 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 0.10(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$, $\mathrm{SiMe}_{3}$ ), $1.17\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.18\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{Me}\right)$, $1.68\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 2.16\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 3.03(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=1.8$ and $\left.10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.42\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}\right), 4.01\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 5.43$ $\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}\right)$; EI-MS $m / z 300\left(0.07, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 282(0.47$, $\mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 143 (78), 130 (100); HR-MS found $m / z 300.2133$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right) 300.2121$.
( $2 \boldsymbol{R}, 3 \boldsymbol{3}, 6 S$ )-Tetrahydro-2-[2-[(2S,3S)-3-(hydroxy-methyl)-3-methyloxiran-2-yl]ethyl]-3,6-dimethyl-2H-pyran-3-ol (33). Titanium tetraisopropoxide ( $40 \mathrm{mg}, 140 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ), and L-(+)-DIPT ( $60 \mathrm{mg}, 260 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) were added to a suspension of $31(40 \mathrm{mg}, 130 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ and MS4 $\AA(100 \mathrm{mg})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(1.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under an argon atmosphere. Then, TBHP ( 4.0 M in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 100 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 400 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) was added to the mixture at $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and the mixture was stirred for 3 h . Saturated aqueous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ solution ( $100 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ) was added at $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and the resulting mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature. After stirring for an
additional 1 h , the mixture was filtered through a Celite pad with suction, concentrated in vacuo, and diluted with THF ( 1.0 mL ). Tetrabutylammonium fluoride ( 1.0 M in THF, $150 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 150 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) was added to the solution, and the mixture was stirred for 4 h at room temperature. After the solvent was removed under reduced pressure, the resulting oil was purified by column chromatography on silica gel ( 1 g ) with $35 \%$ acetone $/ \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ to afford $33(27 \mathrm{mg}, 110 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 85 \%):[\alpha]^{24} \mathrm{D}+26^{\circ}\left(c 0.30, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR (neat) $3400,2970,2950,2840,1460,1380,1130,1085,1037 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $250 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.18\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{Me}\right.$ ), $1.19\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.30\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{Me}\right), 3.09(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=4.9$ and $\left.7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2},-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.13\left(1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, br d, $\left.J=10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.45(1$ $\left.\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.57,3.68$ (each $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{3},-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right)$.
(2R,4aR,6S,8aS )-Octahydro-2-[(S)-1,2-dihydroxy-1-methylethyl]-6,8a-dimethylpyrano[3,2-b]pyran (34). A solution of $33(12 \mathrm{mg}, 49 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ and $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{Oi}-\mathrm{Pr})_{4}(15 \mathrm{mg}, 52 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in benzene $(2.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was refluxed for 2 h under an Ar atmosphere. After cooling to room temperature, $5 \%$ aqueous citric acid solution ( $100 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ) and Celite (ca. 200 mg ) were added to the mixture, and the resulting mixture was stirred at the same temperature for an additional 1 h . The mixture was filtered through a Celite pad with suction. The filtrates were concentrated in vacuo and chromatographed on silica gel ( 1 g ). Successive elution with 10 and $35 \%$ acetone $/ \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ gave $34(7.0 \mathrm{mg}, 28 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 58 \%)$ and starting $33(2.0 \mathrm{mg}, 8.1 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 16 \%)$, respectively.

34: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{23}+0.70^{\circ}\left(c 0.50, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right.$ ); IR (neat) $3400,2970,2950$, $2850,1463,1382,1100,1077,1020 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 250 MHz , $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.07\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{8 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{Me}\right.$ or $\left.\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.19(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.1$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.25\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{8 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{Me}\right.$ or $\left.\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 3.37(1 \mathrm{H}$, br d, $J$ $\left.=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.53\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddq}, J=2.4,10.7\right.$, and $\left.6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right)$, $3.65\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.3\right.$ and $\left.11.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.75(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=11.0$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.94\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.9\right.$ and $\left.12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right) ; \mathrm{EI}-\mathrm{MS} m / z$ $213\left(2.3, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 195\left(1.8, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ ), 169 ( 31 , $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{O}_{2}^{+}$(BC ring moiety)), 43 (100); FI-MS m/z 245 ( $100, \mathrm{M}^{+}$ $+\mathrm{H}), 244\left(52, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 169\left(35, \mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{O}_{2}{ }^{+}\right.$(BC ring moiety)); FI-HR-MS found $m / z$ 244.1683, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{O}_{4}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right) 244.1675$.
( $2 R, 3 S, 6 S$ )-Tetrahydro-2-[2-[(2R,3R)-3-(hydroxy-methyl)-3-methyloxiran-2-yl]ethyl]-3,6-dimethyl-2H-pyran-3-ol (35). Allyl alcohol 31 ( $9.0 \mathrm{mg}, 33 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) was treated in a similar manner as that described for 33 employing MS $4 \AA$ ( 50 mg ), $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{Oi}-\mathrm{Pr})_{4}(10 \mathrm{mg}, 35 \mu \mathrm{~mol}), \mathrm{D}-(-)-\mathrm{DIPT}(12 \mathrm{mg}, 51 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$, and TBHP ( 4.0 M in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 50 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$, and the obtained crude material was stirred with TBAF ( $50 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ) in THF $(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$. Similar workup as before gave a crude product, which was purified by column chromatography on silica gel ( 1 g ) with $35 \%$ acetone $/ \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ to yield $35(5.0 \mathrm{mg}, 20 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 61 \%):[\alpha]^{23} \mathrm{D}$ $+32^{\circ}\left(c 0.50, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR (neat) $3380,2970,2950,2860,1460,1383$, $1135,1107,1085,1040 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $250 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.18$ $\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.19\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.31(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{Me}\right), 3.08\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2},-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.13(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=2.4$ and $\left.10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.45\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.60,3.66($ each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}$, $\left.J=12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{3},-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right)$.
( $2 S, 4 \mathrm{a} R, 6 S, 8 \mathrm{aS}$ )-Octahydro-2-[( $R$ )-1,2-dihydroxy-1-methylethyl]-6,8a-dimethylpyrano[3,2-b]pyran (36). Treatment of $35(25 \mathrm{mg}, 100 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ with $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{Oi}-\mathrm{Pr})_{4}(30 \mathrm{mg}, 110$ $\mu \mathrm{mol}$ ) in benzene ( 2.0 mL ) according to the same procedure as 34 gave a crude material which was purified by column chromatography on silica gel ( 1 g ) with $10 \%$ acetone $/ \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ to give bicyclic $36(23 \mathrm{mg}, 96 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 96 \%):[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}+35^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 0.20, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR (neat) $3400,2920,2850,1460,1380,1127,1097,1038,913 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(250 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.09\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{8 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{Me}\right.$ or $\left.\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.21$ $\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.23\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{8 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{Me}\right.$ or $\left.\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 3.11$ ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=4.3$ and $11.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{H}$ ), $3.37(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=11.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime}}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.59\left(1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, ddq, $J=3.6,11.0$, and $\left.6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.74$ ( 1 $\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=1.8$ and $\left.11.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.80\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=11.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right)$; EI-MS $m / z 213\left(1.1, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 195\left(1.0, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}-\right.$ $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 169 (31, $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{O}_{2}^{+}$(BC ring moiety)), 43 (100); FI-MS m/z $245\left(65, \mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{H}\right), 244\left(100, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right)$; FI-HR-MS found $m / z 244.1690$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{O}_{4}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right) 244.1675$

4-(Benzyloxy)butanol (37). Under an Ar atmosphere, 1,4butanediol ( $90 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.0 \mathrm{~mol}$ ) was added to a suspension of NaH ( $60 \%$ in oil, 41 g , ca. 1.0 mol ) in DMF ( 600 mL ) over 3 h at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and then $\mathrm{BnCl}(120 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.0 \mathrm{~mol})$ was added to the mixture at room temperature. The mixture was stirred at the same temperature for 36 h , poured into cold water ( 1 L ), and extracted with ether ( $4 \times 700 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined ethereal layers were washed
successively with water ( 1 L ) and brine ( 1 L ), dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and concentrated in vacuo. Column chromatography of the residue on silica gel ( 1.5 kg ) with $15 \%$ EtOAc/benzene gave 37 ( 130 g , $740 \mathrm{mmol}, 74 \%$ ): IR (neat) $3420,2940,2880,1450,1360,1090$, $725,685 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.5-1.8\left(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$, $\mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}_{2}$ ), $1.96(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OH}), 3.50,3.62$ (each $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 4.49\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right), 7.28(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$, aromatic protons); EI-MS $m / z 180\left(2.0, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 91\left(100, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2}{ }^{+}\right)$; EI-HR-MS found $m / z 180.1151$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{O}_{2}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right) 180.1151$.

Ethyl ( $E$ )-6-(Benzyloxy)-2-methyl-2-hexenoate (38). A solution of $37(89 \mathrm{~g}, 500 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(200 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added to a suspension of PCC ( $540 \mathrm{~g}, 2.5 \mathrm{~mol}$ ) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(700 \mathrm{~mL})$ over 5 min , and the mixture was stirred for 1 h at room temperature. Celite ( 150 g ) and ether ( 1 L ) were added to the mixture. After stirring at room temperature for an additional 30 min , the resulting mixture was filtered through a Celite pad with suction, concentrated in vacuo, and then dissolved in THF ( 50 mL ). The solution was added to a solution of $\mathrm{Na}^{+} \mathrm{MeC}{ }^{-}\left(\mathrm{PO}(\mathrm{OEt})_{2}\right) \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{Et}^{26}(600$ mmol ) in THF ( 700 mL ) at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under an Ar atmosphere. The mixture was stirred at the same temperature for 2 h , poured into water ( 1 L ), and extracted with ether $(4 \times 700 \mathrm{~mL})$. The ethereal solutions were combined, washed with brine ( 1 L ), dried ( $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ ), and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was chromatographed over silica gel ( 1.5 kg ) with $10 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ benzene to give 38 ( 94 $\mathrm{g}, 360 \mathrm{mmol}, 73 \%$ ): IR (neat) $2980,2950,2870,1715,1455,1370$, $1260,1095,745,700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.27(3$ $\left.\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Me}\right), 1.80\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{Me}\right), 2.30(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 3.45\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 4.14(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{q}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Me}\right), 4.46\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right), 6.69(1 \mathrm{H}$, br $\mathrm{t}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}$ ), 7.27 ( 5 H , s, aromatic protons); EI-MS $m / z 263$ ( $2.5, \mathrm{M}^{+}$ $+\mathrm{H}), 262\left(0.55, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 91\left(100, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2}^{+}\right)$; EI-HR-MS found $m / z$ 262.1481, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{O}_{3}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right) 262.1569$.
( $\boldsymbol{E}$ )-6-(Benzyloxy)-2-methyl-2-hexen-1-ol (39). Diisobutylaluminum hydride ( 1 M in hexane, 800 mL ) was added to a solution of $38(99 \mathrm{~g}, 390 \mathrm{mmol})$ in benzene $(700 \mathrm{~mL})$ with stirring at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ over 30 min under an Ar atmosphere. After stirring at the same temperature for an additional 1 h , EtOAc ( 20 mL ), EtOH ( 20 mL ), and water ( 20 mL ) were added successively at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to the mixture. The resulting suspension was stirred at room temperature for an additional 30 min , filtered through a Celite pad with suction, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residual oil was purified by column chromatography on silica gel ( 1 kg ) with $20 \%$ EtOAc/benzene to afford 39 ( $62 \mathrm{~g}, 280 \mathrm{mmol}$, $72 \%$ ): IR (neat) $3300,3000,2930,2840,1500,1455,1365,1205$, 1100, $1070,1025,735,695 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.65$ ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{Me}$ ), $2.12\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{q}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ ), $3.44(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}$, $\left.J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 3.95\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 4.46\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right), 5.36$ ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{t}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}$ ) , $7.28(5 \mathrm{H}$, s, aromatic protons); EI-MS $m / z 220\left(0.88, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 202\left(0.32, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 91\left(100, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2}{ }^{+}\right)$; EI-HR-MS found $m / z 220.1458$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{O}_{2}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right) 220.1464$.
( $\boldsymbol{E}$ )-6-(Benzyloxy)-1-chloro-2-methyl-2-hexene (40). A mixture of $39(26 \mathrm{~g}, 118 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{CCl}_{4}(43 \mathrm{~mL}, 450 \mathrm{mmol})$, and $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ ( $48 \mathrm{~g}, 180 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in benzene ( 250 mL ) was refluxed for 12 h under an Ar atmosphere. After cooling, the white suspension obtained was diluted with hexane ( 500 mL ) at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, filtered with suction, and concentrated in vacuo. Column chromatography of the resulting paste on silica gel ( 500 g ) with $50 \%$ hexane/benzene gave 40 ( $23 \mathrm{~g}, 95 \mathrm{mmol}, 80 \%$ ): IR (neat) $2950,2850,1460,1275,1265$, $1120,1100,1075,1030,750,700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1},{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ $\delta 1.72\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 2.07\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{q}, \mathrm{J}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 3.44(2$ $\left.\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 3.97\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 4.46(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OCH} 2 \mathrm{Ph})$, $5.46\left(1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, br t, $\left.J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}\right), 7.28(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$, aromatic protons); EI-MS $m / z 238\left(0.31, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 203\left(5.4, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{Cl}\right), 91\left(100, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2}{ }^{+}\right)$; EI-HR-MS found $m / z 238.1121$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{OCl}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right)$ 238.1126.
(E)-6-(Benzyloxy)-2-methyl-1-(phenylthio)-2-hexene (41). A solution of $40(23 \mathrm{~g}, 95 \mathrm{mmol})$ in DMF ( 50 mL ) was added to a solution of sodium thiophenoxide [prepared from $\mathrm{NaH}(60 \%$ in oil, $4.8 \mathrm{~g}, 120 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and thiophenol ( $12.0 \mathrm{~g}, 132 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in DMF $(250 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ] at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The mixture was stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min , poured into water ( 1 L ), and extracted with ether ( $3 \times$ 700 mL ). The combined extracts were washed with brine ( 700 mL ), dried ( $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ ), and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel ( 700 g ) with $50 \%$ benzene/hexane to afford 41 ( $29 \mathrm{~g}, 94 \mathrm{mmol}$, $99 \%$ ): IR (neat) $3080,3060,2950,2870,1590,1490,1460,1445$,

1370, 1100, $745,695 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.72$ (3 $\left.\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.99\left(2 \mathrm{H}\right.$, br q, $\left.J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 3.31(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J$ $\left.=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 3.46\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 4.41\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right), 5.17$ ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{t}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}$ ) $7.1-7.4(10 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, aromatic protons); EI-MS $m / z 312\left(4.0, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 203\left(15, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{SPh}\right), 91\left(100, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2}{ }^{+}\right)$; EI-HR-MS found $m / z 312.1545$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{OS}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right)$ 312.1566.
(2R,3S)-Linalool Oxide (42). Titanium tetraisopropoxide ( $4.6 \mathrm{~g}, 16 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and TBHP ( 5.6 M in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 80 \mathrm{~mL}, 450 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were added successively to a suspension of D-(-)-DIPT ( $5.6 \mathrm{~g}, 24$ $\mathrm{mmol})$ and MS $4 \AA(30 \mathrm{~g})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(500 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under an Ar atmosphere. After stirring at $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 20 min , the mixture was cooled to $-23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and then freshly distilled geraniol ( 60 g , 390 mmol ) was added over 1 h , keeping the mixture under -20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After the mixture was stirred at $-23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for an additional 2 $h$, water ( 50 mL ) was added to the mixture with vigorous stirring and the mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature. After $30 \mathrm{~min}, 3 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{NaOH}(30 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added to the mixture, which was stirred at room temperature for an additional 30 min , filtered thorugh a Celite pad with suction, and concentrated in vacuo. Distillation of the crude product under reduced pressure afforded ( $2 R, 3 R$ )-2,3-epoxygeraniol ( $60 \mathrm{~g}, 350 \mathrm{mmol}, 90 \%$ ): bp $110-113$ ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}(2.5 \mathrm{mmHg}) ;[\alpha]^{18}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}+4.50^{\circ}$ (c $2.50, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (neat) 3450,2950 , $2850,1457,1390,1035,757 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ $1.31\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.61,1.68$ (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{Me}_{2}$ ), $2.10(2 \mathrm{H}$, br q $\left., J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 2.95\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=5\right.$ and $\left.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.72$ ( 2 H , br, $\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{H}_{2}$ ), $5.05\left(1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, br $\mathrm{t}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}$ ).

A solution of ( $2 R, 3 R$ )-2,3-epoxygeraniol $(60 \mathrm{~g}, 350 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{TsCl}$ $(86 \mathrm{~g}, 450 \mathrm{mmol})$, and pyridine ( $44 \mathrm{~mL}, 560 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ was stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24 h . The resulting mixture was poured into water ( 1 L ) and extracted with ether $(4 \times 700 \mathrm{~mL})$. The extracts were combined, washed with brine ( 1 L ), dried ( $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ ), and concentrated in vacuo to give a crude product which was dissolved in a mixture of $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CN}(800 \mathrm{~mL})$ and water ( 550 mL ). pToluenesulfonic acid ( $1.0 \mathrm{~g}, 5.8 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to the solution at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and the mixture was stirred at the same temperature for 24 h . After cooling to room temperature, the solution was extracted with ether ( $3 \times 700 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The extracts were combined, washed with brine ( 1 L ), dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and concentrated under reduced pressure. Column chromatography of the residue on silica gel ( 1 kg ) with $30 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ benzene afforded the corresponding tosylate ( $73 \mathrm{~g}, 210 \mathrm{mmol}, 60 \%$ ): $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}+22.2^{\circ}\left(c 1.00, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR (neat) 3530, 2950, 2900, 1600, 1500, 1455, 1360, 1190, 1175, $1095,1020,965,840,820,765 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ $\delta 1.19\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.60\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{Me}_{\mathrm{cis}}\right), 1.68\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-\right.$ $\mathrm{Me}_{\text {trans }}$ ), $2.43\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{SO}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{Me}\right), 3.65(1 \mathrm{H}$, br dd, $J=9$ and $\left.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 4.02\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{H}\right), 4.24(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=2$ and $\left.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{H}\right), 5.05\left(1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, br $\left.\mathrm{t}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}\right), 7.30,7.33$ (each $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=11 \mathrm{~Hz}$, aromatic protons); FI-MS $m / z 342\left(100, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right)$; FI-HR-MS found $m / z 342.1480$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right)$ 342.1502.

A suspension of the tosylate ( $73 \mathrm{~g}, 210 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(74$ g, 530 mmol ) in $\mathrm{MeOH}\left(700 \mathrm{~mL}\right.$ ) was stirred at $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 40 min . The mixture was poured into $10 \%$ aqueous citric acid solution ( 1 L ) and extracted with ether ( $4 \times 700 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined ethereal solutions were washed successively with water ( 700 mL ) and brine ( 700 mL ), dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and concentrated in vacuo. Distillation of the residue under reduced pressure gave 42 ( 27 g , $160 \mathrm{mmol}, 73 \%$ ): $[\alpha]^{22}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}+23.5^{\circ}$ (c $2.75, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (neat) 3420 , 2960, 2920, 2870, 1460, 1380, 1270, 1165, 1110, 1085, 1060, 990, $895,885 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.30\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{Me}\right)$, $1.60\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{T} \mathrm{Me}_{\text {cis }}\right.$ ), $1.69\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{Me}_{\text {trans }}\right), 2.10\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right)$, $2.6-2.9\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 5.07\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \operatorname{br} \mathrm{t}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}\right)$; FI-MS $m / z 170\left(100, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right) ;$FI-HR-MS found $m / z 170.1321$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{O}_{2}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right) 170.1307$.
( $2 R, 3 S$ )-1,2-Epoxy-3-[(methoxymethyl)oxy]-3,7-di-methyl-6-octene (43). A solution of $42(30 \mathrm{~g}, 170 \mathrm{mmol}), i-\mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{NEt}$ ( $89 \mathrm{~mL}, 510 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), MOMCl ( $26 \mathrm{~mL}, 340 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and DMAP ( 2.1 $\mathrm{g}, 17 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(200 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred at room temperature for 36 h . The mixture was poured into $10 \%$ aqueous citric acid solution ( 500 mL ) and extracted with ether ( $300 \mathrm{~mL} \times 4$ ). The extracts were combined, washed successively with water ( 500 mL ) and brine ( 500 mL ), dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and concentrated in vacuo. Column chromatography of the residue on silica gel ( 1 kg ) with $5 \%$ EtOAc/benzene yielded 43 ( $37 \mathrm{~g}, 170 \mathrm{mmol}, 99 \%$ ): $[\alpha]^{20}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}$ $-3.65^{\circ}$ ( c $4.00, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (neat) $2980,2950,1460,1380,1150,1040$,
$920 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.21\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.60$ ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{Me}_{\mathrm{cis}}$ ), 1.68 ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{Me}_{\text {trans }}$ ), $2.15\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ ), $2.6-2.8\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 2.92\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.32(3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OMe}), 4.60,4.74$ (each $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{OMe}\right) 5.05(1$ $\left.\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{t}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}\right)$; EI-MS $m / z 152\left(2.5, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{HOCH}_{2} \mathrm{OMe}\right)$, $45\left(100, \mathrm{MeOCH}_{2}{ }^{+}\right)$; FI-MS $m / z 214\left(100, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right)$; FI-HR-MS found $m / z$ 214.1592, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{O}_{3}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right)$214.1570.
(2R,3S,6R)-2-[3-(Benzyloxy)propyl]tetrahydro-6-[(S)-1-(methoxymethoxy)-1,5-dimethylhex-4-enyl]-3-methyl-2H-pyran-3-ol (49). A solution of $41(3.2 \mathrm{~g}, 10 \mathrm{mmol})$ and DABCO ( $1.5 \mathrm{~g}, 13 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in THF ( 50 mL ) was stirred at $-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under an Ar atmosphere, and BuLi ( 1.5 M in hexane, $7.1 \mathrm{~mL}, 11 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to the solution. The colorless solution turned red upon addition of BuLi. After stirring at $-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 10 min , a solution of $43(2.1 \mathrm{~g}, 9.8 \mathrm{mmol})$ in THF ( 5 mL ) was added to the mixture. After stirring at the same temperature for $30 \mathrm{~min}, 10 \%$ aqueous citric acid solution ( 50 mL ) was added to the mixture, which was allowed to warm to room temperature. The resulting mixture was poured into water ( 150 mL ) and extracted with ether ( $4 \times$ 100 mL ). The combined ethereal solutions were washed successively with water $(150 \mathrm{~mL})$ and brine $(150 \mathrm{~mL})$, dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and concentrated under reduced pressure. Column chromatography of the residue on silica gel ( 70 g ) with $7 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ /benzene gave 44 as a diastereomeric mixture, which was dissolved in a mixture of 2-propanol ( 20 mL ) and THF $(40 \mathrm{~mL})$. The solution was heated to reflux, and metallic $\mathrm{Na}(1.0 \mathrm{~g}, 43 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added to the solution under an Ar atmosphere. The mixture was refluxed vigorously for 2 h , cooled to room temperature, and the remaining excess Na was removed. The mixture was poured into $10 \%$ aqueous citric acid solution ( 100 mL ) and extracted with ether $(4 \times 150 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined extracts were washed successively with water ( 100 mL ) and brine ( 150 mL ), dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and concentrated in vacuo. The resulting oil was purified by column chromatography on silica gel ( 100 g ) with $8 \%$ EtOAc/benzene to afford a mixture of 45 and 46 in the ratio of $7: 1(2.5 \mathrm{~g}, 5.9 \mathrm{mmol}$, $77 \%$ ): $[\alpha]^{24}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}+6.74^{\circ}\left(c 2.40, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR (neat) $3460,2920,2850$, $1450,1375,1145,1095,1030,915,735,695 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 90 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.20\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}\right), 1.59\left(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{Me}_{\mathrm{cis}}, \mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.66$ $\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{Me}_{\text {trans }}\right), 2.10\left(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{12}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 3.35(3$ $\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OMe}), 3.44\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{14}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 4.45\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right), 5.05$ $\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{H}\right), 7.25\left(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}\right.$, aromatic protons); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR}$ ( $22.5 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 15.82,17.38,19.76,21.80,23.17$ (minor), 24.30, $25.43,28.78$ (minor), $29.51,29.64,34.79,36.68,55.13,69.55,69.97$ (minor), 72.50, 75.58, 80.52 (minor), $80.86,90.71,123.82,124.34$, 127.02, 127.14, 127.90, 130.80, 135.16, 138.36; FI-MS m/z 418 (100, $\mathrm{M}^{+}$), $91\left(61, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2}{ }^{+}\right)$.

Vanadyl acetylacetonate ( $30 \mathrm{mg}, 0.11 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and TBHP (neat, $80 \%$ activity, $810 \mathrm{mg}, 7.2 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were added to a solution of the mixture, 45 and $46(2.03 \mathrm{~g}, 4.85 \mathrm{mmol})$, in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(30 \mathrm{~mL})$ at room temperature. The mixture was stirred at the same temperature for 3.5 h , poured into $10 \%$ aqueous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ solution ( 150 mL ), and extracted with ether $(4 \times 100 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined ethereal solutions were washed successively with water $(150 \mathrm{~mL})$ and brine ( 150 mL ), dried ( $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ ), and evaporated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to column chromatography on silica gel $(100 \mathrm{~g})$ with $15 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ /benzene to give a mixutre of 47 and its diastereomeric isomer ( $1.5 \mathrm{~g}, 3.3 \mathrm{mmol}, 72 \%$ ) in the ratio of $4: 1$ by $90-\mathrm{MHz}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR: IR (neat) $3440,2960,2920,2850,1455,1380,1145,1100$, $1035,920,740,695 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.11(3 \mathrm{H}$ $\left.\times 0.8, \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{Me}_{\text {major }}\right), 1.14\left(3 \mathrm{H} \times 0.2, \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{Me}_{\text {minor }}\right), 1.19(3 \mathrm{H} \times$ $\left.0.8, \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime \prime}}-\mathrm{Me}_{\text {major }}\right), 1.22\left(3 \mathrm{H} \times 0.2, \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime \prime}}-\mathrm{Me}_{\text {minor }}\right), 1.61(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$, $\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}-\mathrm{Me}_{\mathrm{cis}^{\prime}}$ ), 1.69 ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}-\mathrm{Me}_{\text {trans }}$ ), 3.35 ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OMe}$ ), 3.50 ( 3 $\left.\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 3.90\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=8\right.$ and $\left.10 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}\right), 4.48$ $\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right), 4.57,4.90$ (each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{OMe}$ ), $5.05\left(1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, br t, $\left.J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4},-\mathrm{H}\right), 7.25(5 \mathrm{H}$, s, aromatic protons); FI-MS $m / z 435\left(100, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 434\left(63, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{3} \mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{OH})\right)$.

A solution of the mixture, 47 and its isomer ( $3.4 \mathrm{~g}, 7.8 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(4.3 \mathrm{~mL}, 30 \mathrm{mmol})$, and $\mathrm{MsCl}(1300 \mathrm{mg}, 11 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ( 80 mL ) was stirred at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 12 h . The mixture was poured into saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution ( 150 mL ) and extracted with ether $(4 \times 100 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined extracts were washed successively with $0.5 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{HCl}(100 \mathrm{~mL})$, water ( 100 mL ), and brine $(100 \mathrm{~mL})$ and dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure, and the residual oil was diluted with a mixture of acetone $(80 \mathrm{~mL})$ and water ( 50 mL ). Silver carbonate $(8.6 \mathrm{~g}$, 31 mmol ) was added to the solution at room temperature under
an Ar atmosphere, and the suspension was stirred for 12 h at 50 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The resulting mixture was cooled to room temperature, filtered through a Celite pad with suction, and concentrated in vacuo. Column chromatography of the residue on silica gel ( 100 g) with $25 \%$ EtOAc/benzene gave diastereomerically pure 49 (1.4 $\mathrm{g}, 3.3 \mathrm{mmol}, 42 \%$ ): $[\alpha]^{24} \mathrm{D}+7.96^{\circ}$ ( $c 3.10, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (neat) 3430 , $2930,2850,1455,1380,1370,1150,1100,1035,920,740,700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.15,1.20$ (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{Me}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{1}{ }^{\prime}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.60\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5} \cdots \mathrm{Me}_{\mathrm{cis}}\right), 1.67\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}-\mathrm{Me}_{\text {trang }}\right), 3.02$ ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{brd}, J=10 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}$ ), $3.2-3.6\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 3.33$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OMe}), 4.47\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right), 4.63,4.77$ (each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J$ $\left.=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0 \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{OMe}\right), 5.07\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{t}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}\right), 7.28(5 \mathrm{H}$, s , aromatic protons); FI-MS $m / \mathrm{z} 435\left(65, \mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{H}\right), 434\left(100, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right)$, 403 ( $35, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{MeO}$ ), 402 (25, $\mathrm{M}^{+}$- MeOH); FI-HR-MS found $m / z 434.3029$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{42} \mathrm{O}_{5}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right) 434.3034$.
( $2 R, 3 S, 6 R$ )-2-[3-(Benzyloxy) propyl]tetrahydro-6-[(S)-1-(methoxymethoxy)-1,5-dimethylhex-4-enyl]-3-methyl-3-[(trimethylsilyl)oxy]-2H-pyran (50). A solution of 49 ( 590 mg , $1.4 \mathrm{mmol}), \operatorname{DMAP}(20 \mathrm{mg}, 160 \mu \mathrm{~mol}), \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(700 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol})$, and TMSCl $(0.3 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.4 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(6.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min . The resulting mixture was poured into saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution ( 40 mL ) and extracted with ether $(4 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined ethereal solutions were washed successively with water ( 50 mL ) and brine ( 50 mL ), dried ( $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ ), and concentrated in vacuo. Column chromatography of the residue on silica gel ( 15 g ) with $5 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ benzene gave 50 ( $570 \mathrm{mg}, 1.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 83 \%$ ): $[\alpha]^{24} \mathrm{D}+11.2^{\circ}\left(c 2.70, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right.$ ); IR (neat) $2920,2840,1450,1375,1245,1145,1095,915,870,840,735$ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{2} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 0.10\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{SiMe}_{3}\right), 1.16,1.20$ (each $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{12}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.60\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}-\mathrm{Me}_{\mathrm{cis}}\right), 1.67(3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}-\mathrm{Me}_{\text {trans }}$ ), $2.98\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}, J=9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.23(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}$, $\left.J=9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.34(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OMe}), 3.47\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right)$, $4.48\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, 0 \mathrm{OH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right), 4.63,4.75$ (each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{OMe}\right), 5.04\left(1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, br t, $\left.J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}\right), 7.29(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$, aromatic protons); EI-MS m/z $506\left(0.01, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 474\left(0.02, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{MeOH}\right), 91$ ( $100, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2}{ }^{+}$); EI-HR-MS found $m / z 506.3469$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29}-$ $\mathrm{H}_{50} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right) 506.3429$.
( $2 R, 3 S, 6 R$ )-2-(3-Hydroxypropyl)tetrahydro-6-[(S)-1-(methoxymethoxy)-1,5-dimethylhex-4-enyl]-3-methyl-3[(trimethylsilyl) oxy]-2H-pyran (51). Liquid $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ (ca. 20 mL ) and metallic Li ( 300 mg , excess) were added successively to a solution of $50(50 \mathrm{mg}, 98 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in THF ( 10 mL ) with stirring at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under an Ar atmosphere. After the mixture was stirred for 2 h at the same temperature, $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ (ca. 1 g ) was added to the mixture to quench the reaction. The mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature, and $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ was then allowed to evaporate. The resulting mixture was dissolved in water ( 40 mL ) and extracted with ether ( $4 \times 40 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The extracts were combined, washed with brine ( 50 mL ), dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, concentrated in vacuo, and chromatographed over silica gel ( 10 g ). Elution with $15 \%$ EtOAc/benzene yielded $51\left(35 \mathrm{mg}, 84 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 85 \%\right.$ ): $[\alpha]^{24} \mathrm{D}$ $+19.2^{\circ}$ ( $\mathrm{c} 2.00, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (neat) $3400,2940,2850,1450,1380$, $1250,1140,1095,1035,920,870,840,755 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ; \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{H}}$ NMR ( 90 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 0.10\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{SiMe}_{3}\right), 1.16,1.20$ (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{Me}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{1} \cdots \mathrm{Me}\right), 1.60\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{4},-\mathrm{Me}_{\mathrm{cis}}\right), 1.67\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{4} \cdots-\mathrm{Me}_{\text {tranal }}\right), 3.03$ ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{brd}, J=10 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}$ ), $3.27\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}, J=9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}\right.$ ), $3.34(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OMe}), 3.62\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{brt}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 4.66,4.77$ (each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{OMe}$ ), $5.04(1 \mathrm{H}$, br $\mathrm{t}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}\right)$ ) EI-MS $m / z 416\left(0.10, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 384\left(0.75, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{MeOH}\right), 111$ (87), 73 ( $100, \mathrm{Me}_{3} \mathrm{Si}^{+}$); EI-HR-MS found $m / z 416.2912$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{44} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right) 416.2959$.
( $2 R, 3 S, 6 R$ )-2-[(E)-4-(Ethoxycarbonyl)pent-3-enyl]tetra-hydro-6-[(S)-1-(methoxymethoxy)-1,5-dimethylhex-4-enyl]-3-methyl-3-[(trimethylsilyl)oxy]-2H-pyran (53). A suspension of $51(35 \mathrm{mg}, 84 \mu \mathrm{~mol}), \mathrm{NaOAc}(78 \mathrm{mg}, 950 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$, and PDC ( $400 \mathrm{mg}, 1.1 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred at room temperature for 30 min , and then Celite ( 500 mg ) and ether ( 20 mL ) were added to the mixture. After stirring at the same temperature for an additional 10 min , the mixture was filtered through a Celite pad with suction, and the filtrates were washed successively with water ( 20 mL ) and brine ( 20 mL ), dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and concentrated in vacuo to give almost pure $52(35 \mathrm{mg}, 84 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$, $100 \%$ ): ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 0.10\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{SiMe}_{3}\right), 1.19$ $\left(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{1}{ }^{\prime}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.60\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5}{ }^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{Me}_{\mathrm{cis}}\right), 1.67(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{5},-\mathrm{Me}_{\text {trans }}\right), 2.45\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 2.97(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=2$ and 9 Hz , $\left.\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.25\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{brd}, J=9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.30(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, 0 \mathrm{Me}), 4.60$,
4.74 (each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{OMe}$ ), $5.05(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{t}, J=7$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}\right), 9.68\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}\right)$. A solution of $52(350$ $\mathrm{mg}, 84 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ and $\mathrm{MeC}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right) \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{Et}^{21}(40 \mathrm{mg}, 110 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ( 2.0 mL ) was stirred at reflux temperature for 3 h under an Ar atmosphere. After cooling to room temperature, the solvent was removed under reduced pressure, and column chromatography of the residue on silica gel ( 7 g ) with $5 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} / \mathrm{benzene}$ gave 53 ( $41 \mathrm{mg}, 82 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 98 \%$ ): $[\alpha]^{24} \mathrm{D}+14.4^{\circ}\left(c 3.40, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right.$ ); IR (neat) $2960,2850,1715,1450,1380,1265,1250,1130,1100,875,845 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 0.10\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{SiMe}_{3}\right.$ ), 1.17, 1.21 (each $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{1} \cdots-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.30\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Me}\right), 1.60$ $\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}-\mathrm{Me}_{\text {cis }}\right), 1.67\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}} \mathrm{Me}_{\text {trans }}\right), 1.82(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=1$. $\left.\mathrm{Hz} \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 2.98\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=2\right.$ and $\left.10 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.25(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br}$ $\left.\mathrm{d}, J=9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.33(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OMe}), 4.16(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{q}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Me}$ ), $4.64,4.77$ (each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{OMe}$ ), 5.03 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{t}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}$ ), $6.74\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J=1\right.$ and $7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}$ ); EI-MS $m / z 498\left(0.11, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 446\left(1.9, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{MeOH}\right), 139(100), 73$ ( $93, \mathrm{Me}_{3} \mathrm{Si}^{+}$); EI-HR-MS found $m / z 498.3395$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{50} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Si}$ ( $\mathrm{M}^{+}$) 498.3378 .
( $2 R, 3 S, 6 R$ )-Tetrahydro-2-[(E)-5-hydroxy-4-methylpent-3-enyl]-6-[(S)-1-(methoxymethoxy)-1,5-dimethylhex-4-enyl]-3-methyl-3-[(trimethylsilyl)oxy]-2H-pyran (54). Diisobutylaluminum hydride ( 1 M in hexane, $5.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.5 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to a solution of $53(1.1 \mathrm{~g}, 2.2 \mathrm{mmol})$ in hexane ( 40 mL ) at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under an Ar atmosphere. After stirring at the same temperature for $5 \mathrm{~min}, \mathrm{MeOH}(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ and water $(500 \mu \mathrm{~L})$ were added successively to the mixture, and the mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature. The resulting white suspension was filtered through a Celite pad with suction, and the filtrates were concentrated under reduced pressure. The resulting oil was purified by column chromatography on silica gel ( 30 g ) with $15 \%$ EtOAc/benzene to afford 54 ( $950 \mathrm{mg}, 2.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 96 \%$ ): $[\alpha]^{24} \mathrm{D}$ $+16.0^{\circ}$ ( c $5.50, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (neat) $3400,2970,2870,1455,1250$, $1140,1100,1040,925,875,845,760 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 90 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 0.10\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{SiMe}_{3}\right), 1.13,1.20$ (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{Me}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime \prime}}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.58\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}-\mathrm{Me}_{\mathrm{cis}^{2}}\right), 1.65\left(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{Me} \mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}-\mathrm{Me}_{\text {trans }}\right)$, $2.96\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=2\right.$ and $\left.10 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.22(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=10 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.32(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OMe}), 3.95\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{brs}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 4.64,4.77$ (each $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{OMe}\right), 5.04\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{brt}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4} \prime-\mathrm{H}\right)$, $5.39\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right)$; EI-MS $m / z 456\left(0.13, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 438$ ( $0.52, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 424 ( $0.24, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{MeOH}$ ), 73, ( $100, \mathrm{Me}_{3} \mathrm{Si}^{+}$); EI-HR-MS found $m / z 456.3281$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{48} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right)$ 456.3272.
( $2 R, 3 S, 6 R$ )-Tetrahydro-2-[2-[(2S, 3S )-3-(hydroxy-methyl)-3-methyloxiran-2-yl]ethyl]-6-[(S)-1-(methoxy-methoxy)-1,5-dimethylhex-4-enyl]-3-methyl-2H-pyran-3-ol (56). A suspension of 54 ( $960 \mathrm{mg}, 2.10 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and MS4 $\AA(1.50$ g ) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(30 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred at $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under an Ar atmosphere, and then $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{O} i-\mathrm{Pr})_{4}(650 \mathrm{mg}, 2.3 \mathrm{mmol})$ and L-(+)-DIPT ( $730 \mathrm{mg}, 3.1 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were added successively to the suspension. After the mixture was stirred at the same temperature for 10 min , TBHP ( 5.6 M in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 630 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 3.5 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added. The mixture was stirred for additional 1 h at $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and then 2 M NaOH in saturated aqueous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ solution ( 3.0 mL ) was added to the mixture, which was allowed to warm to room temperature with stirring. After stirring at the same temperature for an additional 1 h , the resulting suspension was filtered through a Celite pad with suction, poured into water ( 50 mL ), and extracted with EtOAc $(4 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL})$. The extracts were combined, washed with brine ( 50 mL ), dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and concentrted in vacuo. The remaining DIPT was removed by column chromatography on silica gel ( 20 g ) with $30 \%$ EtOAc/benzene. The oil thus obtained was dissolved in THF ( 30 mL ), and then TBAF ( 1 M in THF, $4.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 4.0 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to the solution at room temperature. After stirring at the same temperature for 1 h , the mixture was adsorbed on silica gel ( 50 g ). Elution with $5 \%$ $\mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ gave $56(830 \mathrm{mg}, 2.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 98 \%):[\alpha]^{24} \mathrm{D}+3.00^{\circ}$ (c $5.00, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (neat) $3400,2920,2870,1450,1380,1140,1095$, $1035,920 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.15,1.22$ (each 3 $\left.\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.26\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime \prime}}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.59\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{Me}_{\text {cis }}\right)$, $1.68\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5} \cdots \mathrm{Me}_{\text {trans }}\right), 2.8-3.2\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.32$ ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OMe}$ ), $3.53,3.65$ (each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=14 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{3} \ldots-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), $4.65,4.75$ (each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{OMe}$ ), $5.05(1 \mathrm{H}$, br t,$J$ $=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime}}-\mathrm{H}$ ); FI-MS $m / z 401\left(100, \mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{H}\right), 400\left(62, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right)$; FI-HR-MS found $m / z 400.2777$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{40} \mathrm{O}_{6}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right) 400.2826$.
( $2 R, 4 \mathrm{a} R, 6 R, 8 \mathrm{a} S$ )-Octahydro-2-[(S)-1,2-dihydroxy-1-methylethyl]-6-[(S)-1-(methoxymethoxy)-1,5-dimethylhex4 -enyl]-8a-methylpyrano[3,2-b]pyran (57). A solution of 56 ( $180 \mathrm{mg}, 440 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) and $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{Oi}-\mathrm{Pr})_{4}(20 \mathrm{mg}, 70 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in toluene ( 10 mL ) was stirred at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 20 h under an Ar atmosphere. After cooling to room temperature, $10 \%$ aqueous citric acid solution ( 1.0 mL ) and EtOAc ( 10 mL ) were added to the mixture, which was stirred at the same temperature for an additional 3 h. The mixture was filtered through a Celite pad with suction, poured into water ( 30 mL ), and extracted with EtOAc ( 15 mL $\times 4$ ). The combined extracts were washed with brine ( 30 mL ), dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and concentrated in vacuo. The resulting oil was subjected to column chromatography on silica gel ( 5 g ) with $10 \%$ acetone $/ \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ to give $57\left(110 \mathrm{mg}, 285 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 65 \%\right.$ ): $[\alpha]^{24} \mathrm{D}-7.80^{\circ}$ (c $2.00, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (neat) $3430,2950,2930,2880,1460,1380,1150$, $1100,1035,920,760 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.07,1.20$, 1.22 (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{8 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{Me}$ ), $1.61\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5},-\mathrm{Me}_{\mathrm{cis}}\right)$, $1.68\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}-\mathrm{Me}_{\text {trans }}\right), 3.36\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime}} \mathrm{H}\right), 3.37(3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OMe}), 3.59\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.8\right.$ and $\left.11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.74(1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\operatorname{br} \mathrm{d}, J=11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.93\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.9\right.$ and $11.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}$ ), $4.69,4.77$ (each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0 \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OMe}$ ), $5.10(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{tt}, J$ $=1.5$ and $\left.7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}\right) ;$ FI-MS $m / 2401\left(86, \mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{H}\right), 400(100$, $\mathrm{M}^{+}$), 369 ( $62, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{MeO}$ ), 368 ( $75, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{MeOH}$ ); FI-HR-MS found $m / z 400.2835$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{40} \mathrm{O}_{6}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right) 400.2826$.
( $2 R, 4 \mathrm{a} R, 6 R, 8 \mathrm{aS}$ )-2-[(S)-2-(Benzoyloxy)-1-hydroxy-1methylethyl $]$ octahydro-6-[(S)-1-(methoxymethoxy)-1,5-di-methylhex-4-enyl]-8a-methylpyrano[3,2-b]pyran (58). A solution of $57(40 \mathrm{mg}, 100 \mu \mathrm{~mol}), \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(200 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 1.4 \mathrm{mmol})$, and $\mathrm{BzCl}(100 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 710 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred at room temperature for 12 h . The mixture was poured into water ( 20 $\mathrm{mL})$ and extracted with ether $(4 \times 15 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined extracts were washed with brine ( 20 mL ), dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel ( 2 g ) with $7 \%$ EtOAc/benzene to yield 58 ( $50 \mathrm{mg}, 99 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 99 \%$ ): $[\alpha]^{24}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}+12.0^{\circ}\left(c 2.50, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right.$ ); IR (neat) $3450,2970,2870,1725,1455,1385,1320,1275,1095,1035,920$, $760,715 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.20,1.20,1.25$ (each $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{80}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{1} \ldots \mathrm{Me}\right), 1.61\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}-\mathrm{Me}_{\mathrm{cis}}\right), 1.68$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{5} \sim \mathrm{Me}_{\mathrm{tran}}$ ), $3.38(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OMe}), 3.38\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=2.3\right.$ and $\left.11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.59$ ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.3$ and $11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{H}$ ), $3.92(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=2.9$ and $12.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}$ ), $4.26,4.34$ (each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}_{2}$ ), 4.69 , 4.77 (each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{OMe}$ ), $5.12(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{tt}, J=1.0$ and $\left.6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4} 4^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}\right), 7.46(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, aromatic protons), $7.57(1 \mathrm{H}$, m , aromatic protons), 8.05 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, aromatic protons); FI-MS $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ $505\left(49, \mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{H}\right), 504\left(100, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 473\left(42, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{MeO}\right), 472(50.3$, $\mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{MeOH}$ ); FI-HR-MS found $m / z 504.3103$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{44} \mathrm{O}_{7}$ ( $\mathrm{M}^{+}$) 504.3088.

2-Cyclohexyl-6-methyl-5-hepten-2-ol (62). Under an Ar atmosphere, 6 -methyl-5-hepten-2-one ( $2.0 \mathrm{~g}, 16 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to a solution of cyclohexylmagnesium bromide [prepared from $\mathrm{Mg}(800 \mathrm{mg}, 33 \mathrm{mmol})$ and bromocyclohexane ( $3.3 \mathrm{~g}, 20 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in THF ( 50 mL ) at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under an Ar atmosphere according to the usual procedure] at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ over 10 min . After the mixture was stirred at the same temperature for 3 h , water ( 3.0 mL ) was added to the mixture, and the resulting suspension was poured into 2 $\mathrm{M} \mathrm{HCl}(100 \mathrm{~mL})$ and extracted with ether $(3 \times 70 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined extracts were concentrated and diluted with EtOH ( 30 mL ), and then $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}(300 \mathrm{mg}, 8.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added to the solution at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to reduce the aldol compound which was produced in a Grignard reaction. Excess $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}$ was decomposed by addition of $2 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{HCl}\left(\mathrm{ca} .3 .0 \mathrm{~mL}\right.$ ) at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The mixture was poured into water ( 150 mL ) and extracted with ether ( $3 \times 100 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The organic layers were combined, washed with brine ( 150 mL ), dried ( $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ ), and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was subjected to column chromatography on silica gel ( 100 g ) with $5 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ / benzene to give $62(2.0 \mathrm{~g}, 9.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 59 \%$ ): IR (neat) $3400,2920,2850,1455,1380,1115,925,900 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 90 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.12\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.63,1.69$ (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$, $\mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{Me}_{2}$ ), $5.10\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{t}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}\right)$; EI-MS $m / z 192(4.5$, $\mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), $127\left(15, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{11}\right), 109\left(100, \mathrm{CMe}_{2}=\mathrm{CH}-\right.$ $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}{ }^{+}\right)$; EI-HR-MS found $m / z$ 192.1895, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{24}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$ 192.1879.
( $2 R^{*}, 3 S^{*}$ )-3-Bromo-6-cyclohexyltetrahydro-2,2,6-tri-methyl-2H-pyran (63) and (2S*,5RS)-5-(2-Bromo-1-methylethyl)-2-cyclohexyltetrahydro-2-methylfuran (64). (1) Cyclization in $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{NO}_{2}$. A solution of $62(100 \mathrm{mg}, 480 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$
and TBCO $(230 \mathrm{mg}, 580 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{NO}_{2}(15 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred at room temperature for 30 min . The mixture was poured into $10 \%$ aqueous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ solution ( 100 mL ) and extracted with ether $(3 \times 70 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined ethereal solutions were washed successively with 2 M NaOH ( 150 mL ), water ( 150 mL ), and brine ( 150 mL ), dried ( $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ ), and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a mixture of 63 and 64 ( $120 \mathrm{mg}, 420 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 86 \%$ ) in a ratio of 1:4.6 by $90-\mathrm{MHz}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy. An analytical sample was obtained by column chromatography on silica gel (Merck, Art. 7754) with $10 \%$ benzene/hexane to give pure 63 ( 20 $\mathrm{mg}, 69 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 14 \%$ ), 64 ( $50 \mathrm{mg}, 280 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 34 \%$ ), and its epimer ( $33 \mathrm{mg}, 110 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 23 \%$ ).

63: IR (neat) 2920, 2850, 1455, 1383, 1130, 1050, 983, 845, 773, $738 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $250 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.16\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.28$, 1.41 (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{Me}_{2}$ ), $2.08(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dq}, J=13.5$ and 3.5 Hz , $\mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{eq}}$ ), $2.23\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dq}, J=4.3\right.$ and $\left.13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{ax}}\right), 3.87(1 \mathrm{H}$, dd, $J=4.3$ and $\left.12.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}\right)$; EI-MS $m / z 275\left(2.0, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{Me}\right)$, $273\left(2.0, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 207\left(63, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{11}\right), 205\left(65, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{11}\right)$, 43 (100); EI-HR-MS found $m / z 273.0860$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{22} 0^{78} \mathrm{Br}$ ( $\mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{Me}$ ) 273.0855.

64: IR (neat) $2950,2920,2850,1453,1390,1375,1145,1113$, $1087,1025,870 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $250 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.09(3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.72\left(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{CMe}_{2}\right), 3.91(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.1$ and 7.0 $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}$ ); EI-MS $m / z 275\left(3.6, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 273\left(3.7, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{Me}\right)$, $207\left(43, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{11}\right), 205\left(83, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{11}\right), 167\left(24, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{CBr}\right)$, 149 (72, $\mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{CBr}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 125 (100), 107 (99).

Epimer of 64: IR (neat) 2950, 2920, 2850, 1543, 1390, 1375, 1145, $1113,1087,1025,870 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $250 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.12$ ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{Me}$ ), 1.71, 1.72 (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{CMe}_{2}$ ), $3.78(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}$, $J=6.1$ and $8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}$ ).
(2) Cyclization in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. A solution of $\mathbf{6 2}(15 \mathrm{mg}, 71 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ and TBCO ( $30 \mathrm{mg}, 76 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred at room temperature. After being stirred at the same temperature for 30 min , the mixture was poured into $10 \%$ aqueous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ solution ( 20 mL ) and extracted with ether $(3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$. The extracts were combined, washed successively with $1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{NaOH}(20$ mL ), water $(20 \mathrm{~mL})$, and brine ( 20 mL ), dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and concentrated in vacuo to give a mixture of 63 and 64 (19 mg, 66 $\mu \mathrm{mol}, 92 \%$ ) in the ratio of $1: 8.9$ by $90-\mathrm{MHz}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy.
(3) Cyclization in Nitroethane. A solution of 62 ( $15 \mathrm{mg}, 71$ $\mu \mathrm{mol})$ and TBCO $(30 \mathrm{mg}, 76 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in nitroethane $(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was treated at room temperature for 30 min . Similar workup gave a mixture of 63 and $64(18 \mathrm{mg}, 62 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 87 \%)$ in the ratio of $1: 5.5$ by $90-\mathrm{MHz}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy.
( $2 R, 4 \mathrm{a} R, 6 R, 8 \mathrm{aS}$ )-2-[(S)-2-(Benzoyloxy)-1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]octahydro-6-[(S)-1-hydroxy-1,5-dimethylhex-4-enyl]-8a-methylpyrano[3,2-b]pyran (65). A solution of 58 ( $50 \mathrm{mg}, 99 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) in a mixture of $12 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{HCl}(50 \mu \mathrm{~L})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(2.0$ mL ) was stirred at room temperature for 2 h . The mixture was neutralized by addition of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(100 \mu \mathrm{~L})$ and concentrated in vacuo. Column chromatography of the residue on silica gel ( 2 g) with $20 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ benzene afforded $65(40 \mathrm{mg}, 86 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 88 \%):$ $[\alpha]^{24}{ }^{\mathrm{D}}-15.5^{\circ}\left(c 2.50, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR (neat) $3440,2970,2850,1730$, $1455,1385,1280,1110,1070,760,715 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 90 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.15,1.21,1.24$ (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{8 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{1} \cdots \mathrm{Me}$ ), $1.60\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}-\mathrm{Me}_{\mathrm{cis}}\right), 1.67\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}-\mathrm{Me}_{\text {trans }}\right), 3.2-3.9(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}\right), 4.20,4.33$ (each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=11 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}_{2}$ ), $5.10\left(1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, br $\left.\mathrm{t}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4},-\mathrm{H}\right)$ and $7.2-7.6(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, aromatic protons), 7.9-8.1 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, aromatic protons); FI-MS $m / z 461$ ( 100 , $\left.\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{H}\right), 460\left(85, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 442\left(43, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 179(59$, PhCOOCH ${ }_{2} \mathrm{C}^{+}(\mathrm{OH}) \mathrm{Me}$ ); FI-HR-MS found $m / z 460.2809$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{40} \mathrm{O}_{6}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right) 460.2836$.
( $2 R, 4 \mathrm{a} R, 6 R, 8 \mathrm{aS}$ )-2-[(S)-2-(Benzoyloxy)-1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl $]-6-[(2 S, 5 R) \cdot 5$-bromotetrahydro- $2,6,6$-trimethyl$2 \boldsymbol{H}$-pyran-2-y1]octahydro-8a-methylpyrano[3,2-b]pyran (66). A solution of $65(17 \mathrm{mg}, 36 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ and TBCO ( $17.0 \mathrm{mg}, 43.1 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) in $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{NO}_{2}(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred at room temperature for 1 h . The mixture was poured into $0.5 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{NaOH}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ and extracted with ether $(4 \times 15 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined ethereal solutions were washed successively with water ( 20 mL ) and brine ( 20 mL ), dried ( $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ ), and concentrated under reduced pressure. Preparative TLC (silica gel) of the crude product with $15 \%$ EtOAc/benzene gave $66(7.0 \mathrm{mg}, 14 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 36 \%): R_{f}=0.60$ (silica gel, $15 \%$ EtOAc/benzene): $[\alpha]^{24}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}-6.0^{\circ}$ (c $0.50, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (neat) 3480,2970 , 2850, 1730, 1460, 1385, 1280, 1105, 1025, 760, $715 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.18,1.19,1.24,1.27$ (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{8 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{Me}$,
$\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime}}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}-\mathrm{Me}$ ), $1.40\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime \prime}}-\mathrm{Me}\right)$, $2.23(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dq}, J$ $\left.=3.9,13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}_{\beta}\right), 2.70$, $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OH}), 3.05(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=$ 2.5 and $\left.11.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.59\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.8\right.$ and $\left.11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{48}-\mathrm{H}\right)$, $3.88,3.89$ (each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.9$ and $12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}-\mathrm{H}$ ), 4.27 , 4.34 (each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}_{2}$ ), $7.4-7.6$ ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, aromatic protons), 8.05 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, aromatic protons); FI-MS $m / z 541$ ( 44 , $\left.\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{H}\right), 540\left(32, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 539\left(43, \mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{H}\right), 538\left(19, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 458(59$, $\left.\mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{Br}\right), 207\left(88, \mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{O}^{81} \mathrm{Br}^{+}\right.$(A ring moiety)), 205 (61, $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{O}^{79} \mathrm{Br}^{+}$(A ring moiety)), 179 ( $100, \mathrm{BzOCH}_{2} \mathrm{C}^{+}(\mathrm{OH}) \mathrm{Me}$ ); FI-HR-MS found $m / z 539.1986$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{40} \mathrm{O}_{6}{ }^{79} \mathrm{Br}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\right.$ H) 539.2009 .
( $2 R, 4 \mathrm{a} R, 6 R, 8 \mathrm{aS}$ )-6-[(2S,5R)-5-Bromotetrahydro-2,6,6-trimethyl-2H-pyran-2-yl]octahydro-2-[(S)-1,2-dihydroxy-1-methylethyl]-8a-methylpyrano[3,2-b]pyran (67). A suspension of 66 ( $9 \mathrm{mg}, 16 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) and $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(50 \mathrm{mg}, 35 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(3.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred at room temperature for 3 h . The mixture was poured into water ( 20 mL ) and extracted with $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ $(4 \times 15 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layers were washed with brine ( 20 mL ), dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was chromatographed over silica gel ( 500 mg ) with $5 \%$ acetone $/ \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ to yield $67(7.0 \mathrm{~g}, 16 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 100 \%):[\alpha]^{23} \mathrm{D}+1.3^{\circ}(c$ $0.70, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (neat) $3400,2970,2880,1470,1380,1260,890$ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.06,1.19,1.20,1.27$ (each $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{ga}^{2}}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime}}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime \prime}}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.40\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime \prime}}-\mathrm{Me}\right)$, $2.22\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dq}, J=3.9\right.$ and $\left.13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4} \cdots \mathrm{H}_{8}\right), 2.65(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br}$ dd, $J$ $=2.9$ and $\left.8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{OH}\right), 2.82\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br}\right.$ s, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{OH}\right), 3.04(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}$, $J=2.4$ and $\left.11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.36,(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br}$ dd, $J=8.3$ and 10.7 $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.59\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.3\right.$ and $\left.11.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.73(1 \mathrm{H}$, br dd, $J=2.9$ and $10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}$ ) , 3.88, $3.90($ each 1 H , dd, $J=$ 3.9 and 12.2, $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}-\mathrm{H}$ ); FI-MS $m / z 437$ ( $98, \mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{H}$ ), 436 ( 47 , $\mathrm{M}^{+}$), $435\left(96, \mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{H}\right), 434\left(15, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 354\left(100, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{Br}\right), 207(59$, $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{O}^{81} \mathrm{Br}^{+}$(A ring moiety)), 205 ( $70, \mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{O}^{79} \mathrm{Br}^{+}$(A ring moiety)), 75 ( $90, \mathrm{MeC}^{+}(\mathrm{OH}) \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ); FI-HR-MS found $m / z$ 435.1759, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{O}_{5}{ }^{79} \mathrm{Br}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{H}\right) 435.1747$.
( $2 R, 4 \mathrm{a} R, 6 R, 8 \mathrm{aS}$ )-2-Acetyl-8-[(2S,5R)-5-bromotetra-hydro-2,6,6-trimethyl-2H-pyran-2-yl]octahydro-8a-methyl-pyrano[3,2-b]pyran (68). A suspension of $67(7.0 \mathrm{mg}, 16 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ and $\mathrm{NaIO}_{4}(5.0 \mathrm{mg}, 23 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in a solution of $\mathrm{MeOH}(2.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ and water $(100 \mu \mathrm{~L})$ was stirred at room temperature for 30 min . The resulting suspension was poured into water ( 20 mL ) and extracted with ether ( $4 \times 15 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The extracts were combined, washed with brine ( 20 mL ), dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and concentrated in vacuo. Purification of the crude product was performed by column chromatography of the residue on silica gel ( 500 mg ) with $5 \%$ EtOAc/benzene to give 68 ( $5.0 \mathrm{mg}, 12 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 77 \%$ ): $\Delta_{\text {t } 305}+0.11$ (c $1.9 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{M}, \mathrm{MeOH}$ at $23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ); IR (neat) $2970,2870,1725,1465$, $1385,1100,900,745 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.06,1.19$, 1.27 (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{8 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}-\mathrm{Me}$ ), $1.39\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}-\mathrm{Me}\right)$, $2.10\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dq}, J=13.2\right.$ and $\left.3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime}}-\mathrm{H}_{\alpha}\right), 2.23(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dq}, J=$ 3.4 and $13.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4},-\mathrm{H}_{8}$ ), $2.28\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{Me}\right.$ ), $2.44(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dq}, J$ $=13.5$ and $\left.2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}_{\beta}\right), 3.10(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=2.4$ and 11.2 Hz , $\left.\mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.16\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=4.4\right.$ and $\left.11.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.88(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}$, $J=3.9$ and $\left.12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{5} \cdots-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.98(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=2.0$ and 6.8 Hz , $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}$ ); FI-MS m/z $405\left(34, \mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{H}\right), 404\left(45, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 403\left(52, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right.$ $+\mathrm{H}), 402\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 361\left(100, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right.$- Ac), $359\left(87, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{Ac}\right), 207(86$, $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{O}^{81} \mathrm{Br}^{+}$(A ring moiety)), 205 (81, $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{O}^{79} \mathrm{Br}^{+}$(A ring moiety); ; FI-HR-MS found $m / z 403.1464$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{O}_{4}{ }^{79} \mathrm{Br}$ $\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{H}\right) 403.1484$. The $500-\mathrm{MHz}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR, IR, and CD spectra of this sample were identical with those of authentic 68, derived from natural $\Delta^{15,16}$-anhydrothyrsiferyl diacetate. ${ }^{3,32}$

Preparation of Authentic 68 from $\Delta^{15,16}$-Anhydrothyrsiferyl Diacetate. A suspenison of $\Delta^{15,16}$-anhydrothyrsiferyl diacetate ${ }^{3,32}(10 \mathrm{mg}, 15 \mu \mathrm{~mol}), \mathrm{OsO}_{4}(10 \mathrm{mg}, 39 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$, and pyridine $(10 \mu \mathrm{~L})$ in ether $(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred at room temperature for 3 h . Hydrogen sulfide gas was bubbled into the mixture at room temperature for 1 min , and the resulting suspension was filtered through a Celite pad with suction and concentrated in vacuo. The resulting oil was dissolved in a mixture of $\mathrm{MeOH}(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ and water $(100 \mu \mathrm{~L})$, and then $\mathrm{NaIO}_{4}(7.0 \mathrm{mg}, 32 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ was added to the mixture at room temperature. After being stirred at the same temperature for 2 h , the mixture was poured into brine ( 10 mL ) and extracted with $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}(3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layers were combined and dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and the solvent was removed under reduced pressure. Purification of the residue by column chromatography on silica gel ( 500 mg ) with $5 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ benzene gave $68(4.0 \mathrm{mg}, 9.9 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 66 \%): \Delta_{\epsilon 305}+0.12\left(c 2.2 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{M}, \mathrm{MeOH}\right.$
at $23{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ); HR-MS found $m / z 403.1440$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{O}_{4}{ }^{79} \mathrm{Br}$ $\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{H}\right) 403.1484$.
(2E,6E)-8-Acetoxy-2,6-dimethylocta-2,6-dien-1-ol (69). A solution of geranyl acetate ( $27 \mathrm{~g}, 140 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $\mathrm{SeO}_{2}(20 \mathrm{~g}, 79$ mmol ) in EtOH ( 700 mL ) was refluxed for 3 h . After cooling to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the mixture was filtered through a Celite pad with suction, and the filtrates were concentrated in vacuo. The residue was diluted with a mixture of ether ( 500 mL ) and ethanol ( 150 mL ), and then $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}(1.1 \mathrm{~g}, 30 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added slowly to the solution at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After stirring for 30 min at the same temperature, the resulting mixture was filtered through a Celite pad with suction. After addition of ether ( 500 mL ), the mixture was washed with water ( 700 mL ), and the aqueous layers were extracted with ether $(2 \times 500 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined extracts were washed successively with water ( 1 L ) and brine ( 1 L ), dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and concentrated in vacuo. Distillation of the crude product under reduced pressure gave 69 ( $15 \mathrm{~g}, 70 \mathrm{mmol}, 51 \%$ ): bp $132-137^{\circ} \mathrm{C}(1 \mathrm{mmHg})$; IR (neat) $3400,2920,1740,1440,1382,1365,1230,1020,950 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$ ) $\delta 1.65,1.69$ (each, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{Me}$ ), 2.02 $\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 3.94\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 4.55(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}, J=7$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 5.32\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{brt}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{H}\right)$.
( $2 R, 3 R, 6 E$ )-8-Acetoxy-2,3-epoxy-2,6-dimethyloct-6-en-1-ol (70). D-(-)-DIPT ( $24 \mathrm{~g}, 100 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $\mathrm{Ti}\left(\mathrm{Oi}-\mathrm{Pr}_{4}(28 \mathrm{~g}, 100 \mathrm{mmol})\right.$ were added to a solution of $69(19 \mathrm{~g}, 89 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ at -10 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under an Ar atmosphere, and the mixture was stirred for 20 min . The mixture was cooled to $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and then TBHP (5.6 M in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 21 \mathrm{~mL}, 120 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to the mixture. After stirring at the same temperature for $4 \mathrm{~h}, 10 \%$ aqueous tartaric acid solution $(100 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added to the mixture, which was stirred at room temperature for an additional 1 h . The resulting suspension was filtered through a Celite pad with suction and washed with water ( 1 L ) and brine ( 1 L ), successively. The organic solutions were dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$ and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel ( 1 kg ) with $10 \%$ acetone/ $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ to afford $70(16 \mathrm{~g}, 70 \mathrm{mmol}, 79 \%$ ): $[\alpha]^{24} \mathrm{D}+13.2^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 2.30, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;$ IR (neat) $3480,2920,1745,1390$, $1375,1240,1030 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.27(3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.71\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 2.03\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 2.10(2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 2.97\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.58\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right)$, $4.55\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 5.34\left(1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, br $\left.\mathrm{t}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{H}\right)$.
( $3 R, 6 E$ )-8-Acetoxy-2,6-dimethyloct-6-ene-2,3-diol (71). A solution of $70(6.0 \mathrm{~g}, 26 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{TsCl}(6.5 \mathrm{~g}, 34 \mathrm{mmol})$ in pyridine ( 100 mL ) was stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 15 h . The resulting mixture was poured into saturated $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution ( 500 mL ) and extracted with ether $(3 \times 300 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined ethereal solutions were washed successively with $10 \%$ aqueous citric acid solution ( 500 mL ) and brine ( 500 mL ), dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and concentrated in vacuo. After the residue was dissolved in acetone $(300 \mathrm{~mL}), \mathrm{NaI}(10 \mathrm{~g}, 67 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added to the solution at room temperature, and the mixture was stirred at the same temperature for 24 h in the dark. The resulting mixture was poured into $10 \%$ aqueous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ solution ( 1 L ) and extracted with ether ( $5 \times 300$ mL ). The combined ethereal layers were washed with brine ( 700 $\mathrm{mL})$ and dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure, and the residue was diluted with a mixture of HMPA $(75 \mathrm{~mL})$ and THF ( 200 mL ). The solution was stirred with $\mathrm{NaBH}_{3} \mathrm{CN}(9 \mathrm{~g}, 150 \mathrm{mmol})$ at $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3 h under an Ar atmosphere. After cooling, the mixture was poured into water ( 500 mL ) and extracted with ether ( $3 \times 300 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The organic layers were combined, washed successively with water ( 300 mL ) and brine ( 300 mL ), dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was subjected to column chromatography on silica gel ( 200 g ) with $10 \%$ EtOAc / benzene to give ( + )-6,7-epoxygeranyl acetate ( $2.7 \mathrm{~g}, 13 \mathrm{mmol}, 48 \%$ overall): $\left[\alpha{ }^{24} \mathrm{D}+1.40^{\circ}\right.$ (c 1.00 , EtOH); IR (neat) $2950,1735,1445,1375,1225,1015 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.27,1.31$ (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{Me}_{2}$ ), $1.73(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 2.03\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 2.15\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 2.67(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}$, $\left.J=5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}\right), 4.56\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 5.35(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{t}$, $\left.J=7 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right)$.

A solution of the epoxide ( $1.0 \mathrm{~g}, 4.7 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $18 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ $(2.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ in a mixture of water $(2.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ and THF $(85 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min . The mixture was poured into brine $(100 \mathrm{~mL})$ and extracted with ether $(3 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined extracts were dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$ and concentrated in vacuo, and purification of the crude product was effected by column chromatography on silica gel ( 20 g ) with $15 \%$ acetone $/ \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ to give

71 ( $920 \mathrm{mg}, 4.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 85 \%$ ): $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}+19.5^{\circ}(c 1.75, \mathrm{EtOH})$; IR (neat) $3450,2970,1730,1390,1373,1240,1085,1030 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.16,1.21$ (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{Me}_{2}$ ), $1.72(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 2.03\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 2.23\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 3.32(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}\right), 4.55\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 5.36(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{t}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{H}$ ).
( $3 \boldsymbol{R}, 6 E$ )-8-Acetoxy-2,3-(isopropylidenedioxy)-2,6-di-methyl-6-octene (72). A solution of $71(3.7 \mathrm{~g}, 16.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ and p-toluenesulfonic acid ( $150 \mathrm{mg}, 0.79 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in acetone ( 200 mL ) was stirred at room temperature for 2 h , and then $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(3.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added. After the solvent was removed in vacuo, the residue was chromatographed on silica gel ( 150 g ) with $1 \%$ EtOAc/ benzene to afford $72(4.2 \mathrm{~g}, 16 \mathrm{mmol}, 96 \%)$ : $[\alpha]^{23 \mathrm{D}}+1.46^{\circ}(c 2.25$, EtOH); IR (neat) 2960, 2880, 1750, 1460, 1370, 1230, 1020, 950, $910,860 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.09,1.22$ (each 3 H , $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{Me}_{2}$ ), 1.31, 1.41 (each 3 H , isopropylidenyl $\mathrm{Me} \times 2$ ), 1.70 $\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 2.03\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 2.20\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 3.62$ ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=5$ and $9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}$ ), $4.55\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ ), 5.35 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{t}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{H}$ ); EI-MS $m / z 270\left(0.02, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 255$ (7.9, $\mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{Me}$ ), 43 ( $100, \mathrm{Ac}^{+}$); EI-HR-MS found $m / z 270.1800$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{O}_{4}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right) 270.1832$.
(2E,6R)-6,7-(Isopropylidenedioxy)-3,7-dimethyl-2-octen-1-ol (73). A suspension of $72(4.2 \mathrm{~g}, 16 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(8.3$ $\mathrm{g}, 59.7 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(80 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred at room temperature for 1 h . The resulting mixture was poured into water ( 300 mL ) and extracted with ether ( $4 \times 150 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined ethereal solutions were washed successively with water ( 200 mL ) and brine ( 200 mL ), dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right.$ ), and concentrated in vacuo. Column chromatography of the residue on silica gel ( 100 g ) with $5 \%$ acetone $/ \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ afforded $73(3.5 \mathrm{~g}, 15 \mathrm{mmol}, 93 \%):[\alpha]^{23} \mathrm{D}+1.54^{\circ}$ (c 1.10, EtOH); IR (neat) $3400,2960,2880,1450,1370,1235,1215$, $1200,1115,1000,910,860,760 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.10,1.22$ (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{Me}_{2}$ ), 1.31, 1.40 (each 3 H , isopropylidenyl $\mathrm{Me} \times 2)$, $1.70\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 2.10\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right)$, $3.62\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=5\right.$ and $\left.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right), 4.12(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 5.40\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{t}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right)$; EI-MS $m / z 229(0.36$, $\left.\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{H}\right), 228\left(0.13, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 213\left(6.7, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 43\left(100, \mathrm{Ac}^{+}\right)$; EI-HR-MS found $m / z$ 228.1748, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{O}_{3}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right)$228.1726.
( $3 R, 6 E$ )-2,6-Dimethyl-2,3-(isopropylidenedioxy)-8-(phe-nylthio)-6-octene (75). A solution of 73 ( $3.2 \mathrm{~g}, 14.0 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $\mathrm{CCl}_{4}$ ( $25 \mathrm{~mL}, 250 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}(4.7 \mathrm{~g}, 18 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in benzene ( 100 mL ) was refluxed for 24 h under an Ar atmosphere. The mixture was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and then hexane ( 15 mL ) was added. After being stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for an additional 15 min , the resulting suspension was filtered with suction and concentrated in vacuo. Without purification, the resulting oil was dissolved in DMF (70 mL ). Then, a solution of sodium thiophenoxide [prepared from sodium hydride ( $500 \mathrm{mg}, 21 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and thiophenol ( $2.4 \mathrm{~g}, 22 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in DMF $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ] was added to the solution at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and the mixture was stirred at the same temperature for 30 min . The resulting mixture was poured into water ( 250 mL ) and extracted with ether ( $4 \times 150 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The extracts were combined, washed successively with water ( 250 mL ) and brine ( 250 mL ), dried ( $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ ), and concentrated under reduced pressure. The resulting oil was subjected to column chromatography on silica gel ( 150 g) with $5 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ benzene to give 75 ( $3.5 \mathrm{~g}, 11 \mathrm{mmol}, 79 \%$ ): $[\alpha]^{20}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}+4.90^{\circ}$ (c 1.00, EtOH); IR (neat) $2960,2940,1475,1445$, $1375,1217,2005,1118,1005,860,745,690 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 90 MHz , $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.05,1.20\left(\right.$ each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{Me}_{2}$ ), $1.28,1.38$ (each 3 H , isopropylidenyl $\mathrm{Me} \times 2), 1.58\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 2.07\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right)$, $3.4-3.7\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 5.31\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{H}\right)$, 7.1-7.4 ( $5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, aromatic protons); EI-MS $m / z 320\left(4.1, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 305$ ( $5.7, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{Me}$ ), 71 (100); EI-HR-MS found $m / z$ 320.1804, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right) 320.1811$.
( $3 R, 6 E$ )-2,6-Dimethyl-8-(phenylthio)-6-octene-2,3-diol (76). A solution of $75(3.5 \mathrm{~g}, 11 \mathrm{mmol})$ in a mixture of $1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{HCl}(15$ mL ) and $\mathrm{MeOH}(50 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred at room temperature for 12 h , and then $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(3.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added to the mixture and the solvent was evaporated in vacuo. Column chromatography of the crude material on silica gel ( 120 g ) with $7 \%$ acetone/ $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ afforded $76(2.9 \mathrm{~g}, 10 \mathrm{mmol}, 91 \%)$ : $\mathrm{mp} 35-36{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $[\alpha]^{21} \mathrm{D}+21.4^{\circ}(c$ $4.50, \mathrm{EtOH})$; $\mathrm{IR}\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) 3400,2950,2920,1590,1485,1440,1385$, $1155,1070,740,690 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.16,1.20$ (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{Me}_{2}$ ), $1.61\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 2.23\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ ), $3.25\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3\right.$ and $\left.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.53\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right)$, $5.33\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{t}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{H}\right), 7.1-7.4(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, aromatic protons);

EI-MS $m / z 281\left(0.66, \mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{H}\right), 280\left(0.52, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 263\left(5.0, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\right.$ OH ), 153 ( 100 ); EI-HR-MS found $m / z 280.1500$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16^{-}}$ $\mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right) 280.1498$.
( $3 \boldsymbol{R}, 6 E$ )-3-(Benzyloxy)-2,6-dimethyl-8-(phenylthio)-6-oc-ten-2-ol (77). A solution of $76(2.1 \mathrm{~g}, 7.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ in DMF ( 10 mL ) was added to a suspension of NaH ( $220 \mathrm{mg}, 9.2 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in DMF ( 20 mL ) at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under an Ar atmosphere. The mixture was stirred at the same temperature for 15 min , and then $\mathrm{BnCl}(1.1 \mathrm{~g}, 9.0$ mmol ) was added to the mixture. After stirring at room temperature for an additional 12 h , the mixture was poured into water ( 70 mL ) and extracted with ether ( $4 \times 40 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined ethereal solutions were washed successively with water ( 60 mL ) and brine ( 60 mL ) and dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and the solvent was removed in vacuo. Column chromatography of the residue on silica gel ( 80 g ) with $15 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ benzene afforded $77(2.4 \mathrm{~g}, 6.4$ mmol, $85 \%$ ): $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}+16.9^{\circ}$ (c 1.00, EtOH); IR (neat) 3450,2950, $2920,1590,1485,1460,1445,1390,1095,1025,740,690 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.16,1.18$ (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{Me}_{2}$ ), 1.56 ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{Me}$ ), $2.10\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 3.12(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=5$ and $\left.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.53\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{8} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 4.52,4.63$ (each 1 H , $\left.\mathrm{d}, J=11 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right), 5.30\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{t}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{H}\right), 7.1-7.4$ ( $10 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, aromatic protons); EI-MS $m / z 370\left(0.28, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right.$), 353 ( 0.29 , $\left.\mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{OH}\right)$, 261 ( $1.0, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{PhS}$ ), $91\left(100, \mathrm{Ph}^{+}\right)$; EI-HR-MS found $m / z 370.1981$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right)$370.1968.
( $3 \boldsymbol{R}, 6 E$ )-3-(Benzyloxy)-2,6-dimethyl-8-(phenylthio)-2-[[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methoxy]-6-octene (78). A solution of $77(1.5 \mathrm{~g}, 4.1 \mathrm{mmol}), i-\mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{NEt}(2.2 \mathrm{~g}, 17 \mathrm{mmol})$, and SEMCl ( $1.4 \mathrm{~mL}, 7.9 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred at room temperature for 12 h . The mixture was poured into saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution ( 60 mL ) and extracted with ether ( $4 \times 40 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined ethereal solutions were washed successively with water ( 40 mL ) and brine ( 40 mL ), dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was subjected to column chromatography on silica gel ( 100 g ) with $1 \%$ EtOAc/ benzene to give $78(2.0 \mathrm{~g}, 4.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 98 \%):[\alpha]^{23} \mathrm{D}+1.92^{\circ}$ (c 1.00 , EtOH); IR (neat) 2920, 2850, 1485, 1455, 1440, 1380, 1245, 1100, $1053,1025,860,835,740,690 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 0.05\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{SiMe}_{3}\right), 0.95(2 \mathrm{H}$, dd, $J=8$ and 9 Hz , $\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{TMS}$ ), $1.23,1.30$ (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{Me}_{2}$ ), $1.59(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 2.17,\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 3.17\left(1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, dd, $J=3$ and $\left.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}\right)$, $3.4-3.8\left(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{TMS}\right), 4.50,4.70($ each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}$, $\left.J=12 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right), 4.78\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{TMS}\right), 5.30$ ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{t}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{H}$ ), $7.1-7.4$ ( $10 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, aromatic protons); EI-MS $m / z 500\left(0.01, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 91\left(100, \mathrm{Ph}^{+}\right), 73\left(80, \mathrm{Me}_{3} \mathrm{Si}^{+}\right)$; $\mathrm{EI}-$ HR-MS found $m / z 500.2791$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{44} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{SSi}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right) 500.2782$.
( $2 R, 4 \mathrm{a} R, 6 R, 8 \mathrm{aS})$-Octahydro-2-[ $(\boldsymbol{S})$-1-hydroxy-1-methyl2 -[(p-tolylsulfonyl)oxy]ethyl]-6-[(S)-1-(methoxymeth-oxy)-1,5-dimethylhex-4-enyl]-8a-methylpyrano[3,2-b]pyran (79). A solution of $57(100 \mathrm{mg}, 250 \mu \mathrm{~mol}), \mathrm{TsCl}(240 \mathrm{mg}, 1.26$ mmol), and in a mixture of pyridine ( 1.0 mL ) and $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(5.0$ mL ) was stirred at room temperature for 12 h . The mixture was poured into $10 \%$ aqueous citric acid solution ( 20 mL ), and extracted with EtOAc $(3 \times 15 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layers were washed with brine $(30 \mathrm{~mL})$, dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and concentrated in vacuo. The resulting oil was purified by column chromatography on silica gel ( 3 g ) with $3 \%$ acetone/ $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ to afford 79 (138 $\mathrm{mg}, 250 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 100 \%$ ): $[\alpha]^{24} \mathrm{D}-17^{\circ}$ (c $0.30, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (neat) 3500 , $2930,2850,1600,1450,1370,1175,1100,1035,980,815 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.07,1.09,1.17$ (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{8 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{Me}$, $\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime \prime}}-\mathrm{Me}$ ), $1.60\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}-\mathrm{Me}_{\mathrm{cis}}\right), 1.67\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}-\mathrm{Me}_{\text {trans }}\right.$ ), $2.42\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OSO}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{Me}\right), 3.33(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OMe}), 3.4-3.9(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.92\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 4.68,4.73$ (each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}$, $\left.J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{OMe}\right), 5.10\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{t}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}\right), 7.33,7.73$ (each $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, aromatic protons); FD-MS $m / z 555$ ( 57 , $\left.\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{H}\right), 554\left(100, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 523\left(70, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{MeO}\right), 522\left(85, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\right.$ $\mathrm{MeOH}), 383\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{MeC}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right)$; FI-HR-MS found $m / z 554.2890$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{46} \mathrm{O}_{8} \mathrm{~S}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right) 554.2914$.
( $2 R, 4 \mathrm{a} R, 6 R, 8 \mathrm{aS}$ )-Octahydro-6-[(S)-1-(methoxymeth-oxy)-1,5-dimethylhex-4-enyl]-8a-methyl-2-[(S)-2-methyl-oxiran-2-yl]pyrano[3,2-b]pyran (80). A suspension of 79 (140 $\mathrm{mg}, 250 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) and $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(300 \mathrm{mg}, 2.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(5.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred at room temperature for 3.5 h . The mixture was poured into water ( 30 mL ) and extracted with ether $(4 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined ethereal solutions were washed with brine ( 30 mL ), dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and concentrated in vacuo. Column chromatography of the residue on silica gel ( 3 g ) with $10 \% \mathrm{EtOA} /$
benzene yielded 80 ( $88 \mathrm{mg}, 230 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 92 \%$ ): $[\alpha]^{24} \mathrm{D}-12.3^{\circ}$ (c 1.00 , $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (neat) 2950, 2850, 1450, 1385, 1150, 1100, 1035, 920 , $840 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}{ }^{1}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.20,1.27,1.32$ (each 3 $\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{8 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{1, \prime}-\mathrm{Me}$ ), $1.61\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}-\mathrm{Me}_{\mathrm{cis}}\right), 1.68(3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5},-\mathrm{Me}_{\text {trans }}$ ), $2.61,2.71$ (each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{3}$ - $-\mathrm{H}_{2}$ ), 3.37 $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OMe}), 3.45\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.8\right.$ and $\left.11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4 \mathrm{~B}}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.61$ ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.9$ and $9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}$ ), $4.70,4.77$ (each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=$ $7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{OMe}$ ), $5.10\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4},-\mathrm{H}\right)$; FI-MS $m / z 383\left(53, \mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{H}\right), 382\left(100, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right)$; FI-HR-MS found $m / z$ 382.2718, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{38} \mathrm{O}_{5}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right) 382.2720$.
( $2 R, 4 \mathrm{a} R, 6 R, 8 \mathrm{a} S$ )-Octahydro-2-[(1S,4E,8R)-8-hydroxy1 -(methoxymethoxy)-1,5,9-trimethyl-9-[[2-(trimethylsilyl)-ethoxy]methoxy]deca-4-enyl]-6-[(S)-1-(methoxymethoxy)-1,5-dimethylhex-4-enyl]-8a-methylpyrano[3,2-b]pyran (83). A solution of $80(240 \mathrm{mg}, 620 \mu \mathrm{~mol}), 78(1.230 \mathrm{~g}, 2.46 \mathrm{mmol})$, and TMEDA ( $500 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 4.31 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in THF ( 15 mL ) was stirred at -20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under an Ar atmosphere, and BuLi ( 1.5 M in hexane, 1.64 mL , 2.46 mmol ) was then added dropwise to the mixture. The colorless solution turned orange upon addition of BuLi. After stirring for 10 min at $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, water ( 3.0 mL ) was added to the mixture, and the resulting mixture was poured into water ( 30 mL ) and extracted with ether $(4 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$. The extracts were combined, washed with brine ( 50 mL ), dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was subjected to column chromatography on silica gel ( 50 g ) with $10 \%$ EtOAc/benzene to give 81 ( $540 \mathrm{mg}, 610$ $\mu \mathrm{mol}, 99 \%$ ) as a diastereomeric mixture.

A solution of $81(540 \mathrm{mg}, 610 \mathrm{mmol}), i-\mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{NEt}(1.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.7$ mmol ), and MOMCl ( $300 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 3.9 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(5.0 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and the mixture was then allowed to warm to room temperature with stirring. After 12 h , the mixture was poured into $10 \%$ aqueous citric acid solution ( 50 mL ) and extracted with ether ( $3 \times 40 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined ethereal layers were washed successively with water ( 50 mL ) and brine ( 40 mL ), dried ( $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ ), and concentrated under reduced pressure. The resulting oil was purified by column chromatography on silica gel ( 20 g ) with $5 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ benzene to give $82(540 \mathrm{mg}, 580 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 95 \%$ ) as a diastereomeric mixture.
Liquid $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ (ca. 30 mL ) and metallic $\mathrm{Li}(500 \mathrm{mg}, 72 \mathrm{mmol})$ were added successively to a solution of 82 ( $540 \mathrm{mg}, 580 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) in a mixture of THF ( 30 mL ) and 2-propanol ( 30 mL ) at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ with stirring under an Ar atmosphere. After stirring at the same temperature for $2 \mathrm{~h}, \mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ (ca. 1 g ) was added to the mixture until the purple color disappeared. Excess $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ was evaporated by slowly warming the mixture to room temperature. Water ( 120 mL ) was added to the mixture, and the resulting solution was extracted with ether $(4 \times 100 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined extracts were washed with brine ( 120 mL ) and dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and the solvent was removed under reduced pressure. Column chromatography of the residual oil on silica gel ( 15 g ) with $15 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ benzene gave 83 ( $320 \mathrm{mg}, 440 \mathrm{mmol}, 76 \%$ ): $[\alpha]^{24} \mathrm{D}+4.15^{\circ}\left(c 2.00, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR (neat) $3400,2950,2850,1450,1380,1250,1150,1100,1035$, $925,865,845 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}\right) \delta 0.07(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$, $\mathrm{SiMe}_{3}$ ), 1.03 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{TMS}$ ), $1.26,1.31,1.34$, $1.36,1.38$ (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{80}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{Me}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{1, \ldots}-\mathrm{Me}$ ), 1.65 , $1.72,1.79$ (each $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{5},-\mathrm{Me}_{2}\right), 3.2-3.8\left(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{4 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{H}\right.$, $\mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{TMS}$ ), $3.38,3.38$ (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OMe} \times 2$ ), $4.05\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.7\right.$ and $\left.13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 4.7-7.9(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, $\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{OMe} \times 2, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{TMS}$ ), $5.41,5.62$ (each 1 H, br $\left.\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime}}-\mathrm{H}\right) ;$ FI-MS $m / z 729\left(100, \mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{H}\right), 728$ ( $50, \mathrm{M}^{+}$); FI-HR-MS found $m / z 728.5241$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{40} \mathrm{H}_{76} \mathrm{O}_{9} \mathrm{Si}$ ( $\mathrm{M}^{+}$) 728.5261.
( $2 R, 4 \mathrm{a} R, 6 R, 8 \mathrm{aS})$-Octahydro-3-[(1S ,4S )-4-[(2R,5R)-tetrahydro-2-methyl-5-[1-methyl-1-[ $[2$-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methoxy ]ethyl]furan-2-yl]-4-hydroxy-1-(methoxymeth-oxy)butyl]-6-[(S)-1-(methoxymethoxy)-1,5-dimethylhex-4-enyl]-8a-methylpyrano[3,2-b]pyran (84) and Its $4^{\prime} R, \mathbf{2}^{\prime \prime \prime} \boldsymbol{S}$ Isomer 85. A solution of $\mathrm{VO}(\mathrm{acac})_{2}\left(1 \mathrm{mM}\right.$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 1.0 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) and TBHP ( 5.6 M in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 30 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ) were added to 83 ( 25 mg , $34 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ), and the whole solution was stirred at room temperature for 2 h . The resulting mixture was poured into water ( 15 mL ) and extracted with ether ( $4 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The ethereal solutions were combined, washed with brine $(20 \mathrm{~mL})$, dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and concentrated in vacuo. Column chromatography of the residue on silica gel ( 1 g ) with $20 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ benzene afforded a mixture of 84 and 85 ( $15 \mathrm{mg}, 20 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 58 \%$ ), which was separated by HPLC ( $\mu$-PORASIL, $7.8 \times 300 \phi \mathrm{~mm}, 1.3 \% 2$-propanol/hexane,
$2.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}$ flow, detected by RI) to give diastereomerically pure 84 ( $11 \mathrm{mg}, 15 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 44 \%$ ) and 85 ( $2.5 \mathrm{mg}, 3.3 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 9.7 \%$ ).

84: $t_{R}=19.2 \mathrm{~min}$ (above conditions); $[\alpha]^{24} \mathrm{D}-13.4^{\circ}$ (c 1.10, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$; IR (neat) $3400,2930,1460,1380,1250,1150,1100,1035$, $920,860,840 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 0.01(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$, $\mathrm{SiMe}_{3}$ ), $0.93\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{TMS}\right), 1.13,1.14,1.18$, $1.20,1.201 .20$ (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{8 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{1} \cdots \mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime \prime}} \mathrm{Me}$, $\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime \prime}}-\mathrm{CMe}_{2}$ ), $1.61\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}-\mathrm{Me}_{\mathrm{cis}^{2}}\right), 1.68\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}-\mathrm{Me}_{\text {trans }}\right.$ ), 2.8 $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{brs}, \mathrm{OH}), 3.36,3.37$ (each, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OMe} \times 2$ ), $3.46(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}$, $J=1.5$ and $\left.9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4^{-}}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.57(1 \mathrm{H}$, dd, $J=7.3$ and 11.2 Hz , $\left.\mathrm{C}_{4 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.60,3.65$ (each 1 H , dd, $J=8.3$ and 8.5 Hz , $\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{TMS}$ ), $3.82\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=5.0\right.$ and $\left.11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.90$ $\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=5.4\right.$ and $\left.10.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{5} \cdots-\mathrm{H}\right), 4.69(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, OCHHO), $4.71,4.77$ (each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 4.78 ( 1 $\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH} H \mathrm{O}), 4.79(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH} H \mathrm{O})$, $4.88(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, O C H H O), 5.11(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{brt}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime}}-\mathrm{H}\right)$; FI-MS $m / z 745\left(58, \mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{H}\right), 744\left(20, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 101(100$, $\mathrm{Me}_{3} \mathrm{SiMe}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}{ }^{+}$); EI-HR-MS found $m / z 745.5220$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{40} \mathrm{H}_{77} \mathrm{O}_{10} \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{H}\right) 745.5288$.
85: $t_{\mathrm{R}}=13.3 \mathrm{~min}$ (above conditions); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 0.07\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{SiMe}_{3}\right), 0.88(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{TMS}$ ), $1.15,1.16,1.18,1.20,1.25,1.31$, (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{8 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}-\mathrm{CMe}_{2}\right), 1.61\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}-\mathrm{Me}_{\mathrm{ci}}\right)^{2}$, $1.69\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5}^{\prime \prime \prime} \mathrm{Me}_{\mathrm{tran}}\right), 3.36(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, 0 \mathrm{Me} \times 2), 3.50(1 \mathrm{H}$, dd, $J=1.5$ and $\left.9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.57(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.3$ and 11.2 Hz , $\mathrm{C}_{4 \mathrm{a}} \cdot \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.61, 3.66 (each 1 H , dd, $J=8.0$ and 9.4 Hz , ${ }^{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{TMS}$ ), $3.80\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{5} \ldots-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.83(1$ $\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=5.4$ and $\left.10.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 4.6-4.8\left(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O} \times 3\right)$, $5.10\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4},-\mathrm{H}\right)$.
( $3 R, 6 E, 10 S$ )-10-(Methoxymethoxy)-2,6-dimethyl-2-[[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methoxy]undec-6-en-3-ol (88). Butyllithium ( 1.5 M in hexane, $5.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 7.5 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to a solution of $78(1.2 \mathrm{~g}, 2.5 \mathrm{mmol}), 11(1.1 \mathrm{~g}, 4.8 \mathrm{mmol})$, and TMEDA ( $1.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 10 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in THF ( 25 mL ) at $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under an Ar atmosphere. The mixture was stirred at $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min , poured into saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ solution ( 20 mL ), and extracted with ether ( $3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined ethereal layers were washed successively with water ( 20 mL ) and brine ( 20 mL ), dried ( $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ ), and concentrated in vacuo. Column chromatography of the residue on silica gel $(25 \mathrm{~g})$ with $10 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ benzene gave an adduct ( $1.0 \mathrm{~g}, 1.8 \mathrm{mmol}, 72 \%$ ).
A solution of the adduct $(1.0 \mathrm{~g}, 1.9 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{MOMCl}(500 \mu \mathrm{~L}$, $5.9 \mathrm{mmol})$, and $i-\mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{NEt}(1.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 10 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(5.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred at room temperature for 15 h . The mixture was poured into water $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and extracted with ether ( $3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined ethereal layers were washed with brine ( 20 mL ), dried ( $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ ), and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a crude oil which was dissolved in a mixture of THF ( 5.0 mL ). The solution was added to a suspension of $\mathrm{Li}(10 \mathrm{mg}, 1.4 \mathrm{mmol})$ in monoethylamine ( 20 mL ) at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under an Ar atmosphere. After stirring at the same temperature for $1 \mathrm{~h}, \mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ (ca. 100 mg ) was added to the mixture to stop the reaction. The mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature with stirring to evaporate the excess monoethylamine, and the resulting paste was then dissolved in water ( 20 mL ) and extracted with ether ( 3 $\times 20 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined extracts were washed with brine ( 20 mL ) and dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and the solvent was removed in vacuo. Column chromatography of the residue on silica gel ( 20 g ) with $10 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ benzene gave $88\left(620 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 83 \%\right.$ ): $[\alpha]^{33}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}$ $+9.99^{\circ}$ (c $1.70, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (neat) $3600,2960,1380,1250,1150$, $1100,1040,910,850,835 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(250 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 0.02$ $\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{SiMe}_{3}\right), 0.92\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{TMS}\right), 1.15$ ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{Me}$ ), $1.16,1.19$ (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{Me}_{2}$ ), 1.60 $\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 3.13\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.35(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OMe}), 3.5-3.7$ ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{TMS}$ ), 4.60, 4.67 (each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 4.72, 4.78 (each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 5.16 $\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{H}\right)$; EI-MS $m / z 273\left(0.51, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\right.$ $\mathrm{Me}_{3} \mathrm{SiCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{2}$ ), $255\left(0.44, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{Me}_{3} \mathrm{SiCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{2}-\right.$ $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 73 ( 100 ); FD-MS $m / z 404$ ( $43, \mathrm{M}^{+}$), 101 ( 100 ); EI-HR-MS found $m / z 255.1980$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{O}_{3}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{Me}_{3} \mathrm{SiCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right.$ - $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) 255.1961.
(2R,5R)-Tetrahydro-2-[(1S,4S)-1-hydroxy-4-(methoxymethoxy) pentyl]-2-methyl-5-[1-methyl-1-[[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methoxy]ethyl]furan (89) and Its $2 S, 1^{\prime} R$ Isomer 90. A solution of $88(620 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{VO}(\mathrm{acac})_{2}(20 \mathrm{mg}, 75$ $\mu \mathrm{mol}$ ), and TBHP ( 5.6 M in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 250 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 1.4 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$
( 12 mL ) was stirred at room temperature for 3 h . The mixture was poured into saturated aqueous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ solution ( 10 mL ) and extracted with ether ( $3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined ethereal solutions were washed successively with water ( 20 mL ) and brine ( 20 $\mathrm{mL})$, dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and concentrated in vacuo. The residual oil was chromatographed on silica gel ( 15 g ) with 10,15 , and $20 \%$ EtOAc/benzene to give $88(120 \mathrm{mg}, 300 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 20 \%), 90(59 \mathrm{mg}$, $140 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 9.7 \%$ ), and 89 ( $380 \mathrm{mg}, 940 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 62 \%$ ), respectively.

89: $R_{f}=0.41$ (20\% EtOAc/benzene); $[\alpha]^{30}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}-1.7^{\circ}$ (c 0.30, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (neat) $3650,2960,2880,1480,1470,1390,1260,920$, $870,850 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 0.02\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{SiMe}_{3}\right)$, $0.92\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{TMS}\right), 1.14,1.19,1.20$ (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{1},-\mathrm{Me}_{2}$ ), $1.18\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 3.37$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OMe}), 3.50\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=1.5\right.$ and $\left.9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.5-3.8$ $\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{TMS}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.90(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=5.4$ and 10.2 $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}$ ), 4.62, 4.70 (each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), $4.75,4.90$ (each $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$; EI-MS $m / z 303\left(0.31, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\right.$ $\mathrm{Me}_{3} \mathrm{SiCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), $285\left(0.39, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{Me}_{3} \mathrm{SiCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$, 125 (59, $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{O}^{+}$), 73 (100); FD-MS m/z $421\left(100, \mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{H}\right), 420$ (11, $\mathrm{M}^{+}$); EI-HR-MS found $m / z 303.2172$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{31} \mathrm{O}_{5}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}-\right.$ $\mathrm{Me}_{3} \mathrm{SiCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) 303.2166.

90: $R_{f}=0.35$ (same as 89); $[\alpha]^{30} \mathrm{D}+5.3^{\circ}\left(c 0.30, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR (neat) $3650,2960,2880,1480,1470,1390,1260,920,870,850 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 0.02\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{SiMe}_{3}\right), 0.90(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}$, $J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{TMS}$ ), $1.13,1.15,1.30$ (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{Me}$, $\mathrm{C}_{1},-\mathrm{Me}_{2}$ ), 1.17 ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{Me}$ ), 3.37 ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OMe}$ ), $3.54\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=1.5\right.$ and $\left.9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.5-3.7\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}\right.$, $\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{TMS}$ ), $3.80\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}\right.$ ), $4.62,4.68$ (each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), $4.78,4.80$ (each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ); EI-MS m/z 303 ( $0.21, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{Me}_{3} \mathrm{SiCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{2}$ ), 125 (52, $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{O}^{+}$), 73 (100); FD-MS $m / z 421\left(100, \mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{H}\right), 420(42$, $\mathrm{M}^{+}$; EI-HR-MS found $m / z 303.2149$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{31} \mathrm{O}_{5}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}-\right.$ $\mathrm{Me}_{3} \mathrm{SiCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{2}$ ) 303.2166 .
( $2 R, 5 R$ )-2-[(1S,4S)-1-Acetoxy-4-(methoxymethoxy)-pentyl]tetrahydro-2-methyl-5-[1-methyl-1-[[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methoxy]ethyl]furan (91). A solution of 89 (10 $\mathrm{mg}, 23 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ and $\mathrm{Ac}_{2} \mathrm{O}(100 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 1.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ in pyridine $(0.5 \mathrm{~mL}$, 6.2 mmol ) was stirred at room temperature for 15 h . The mixture was poured into saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution ( 5 mL ) and extracted with ether ( $3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined extracts were washed successively with aqueous saturated $\mathrm{CuSO}_{4}$ solution (20 mL ), water ( 20 mL ), and brine ( 20 mL ) and dried ( $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ ), and the solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residual oil was subjected to column chromatography on silica gel (200 mg ) with $10 \%$ EtOAc/benzene to give 91 ( $10 \mathrm{mg}, 21 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 94 \%$ ): $[\alpha]^{28}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}-12.0^{\circ}$ (c $1.00, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (neat) $2940,1730,1450,1380$, $1250,1140,1090,1040,910,840,860 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(400 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 0.02\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{SiMe}_{3}\right), 0.92(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{TMS}$ ), $1.14\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.16,1.18,1.20$ (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{1}=-\mathrm{Me}_{2}$ ), $2.05\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right.$ ), 3.35 ( 3 H , $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OMe}$ ), $3.4-3.7\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{TMS}\right.$ ), $3.78(1 \mathrm{H}$, dd, $J=5.9$ and $10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}$ ), $4.59,4.66$ (each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.75,4.82\left(\right.$ each $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.89(1 \mathrm{H}$, dd, $J=1.5$ and $\left.9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{H}\right)$; EI-MS $m / z 401$ ( $0.12, \mathrm{M}^{+}-$ $\mathrm{MeOCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 315 (2.1, $\mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{Me}_{3} \mathrm{SiCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 125 (42, $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{O}^{+}$), 73 (100); FD-MS $m / z 462\left(12, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 273$ (100); EI-HR-MS found $m / z 401.2709$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{41} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{Si}$ ( $\mathrm{M}^{+}-$ $\left.\mathrm{MeOCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) 401.2745$.
(2S,5R)-2-[(1R,4S)-1-Acetoxy-4-(methoxymethoxy)-pentyl]tetrahydro-2-methyl-5-[1-[[2-(trimethylsilyl)eth-oxy]methoxy]-1-methylethyl]furan (92). The treatment applied to 89 was applied to 90 ( $10 \mathrm{mg}, 23 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ), employing $\mathrm{Ac}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ $(100 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 1.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ and pyridine ( $500 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 6.2 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). Similar workup and purification of the crude acetate by column chromatography on silica gel ( 200 mg ) with $10 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ benzene gave 92 ( $10 \mathrm{mg}, 21 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 91 \%$ ): $[\alpha]^{30} \mathrm{D}+2.7^{\circ}$ (c $0.30, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (neat) $2940,1730,1450,1380,1250,1140,1060,1040,910,860,840 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 0.02\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{SiMe}_{3}\right), 0.93(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}$, $\left.J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{TMS}\right), 1.15\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{Me}\right)$, 1.19, 1.19, 1.20 (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{Me}_{2}$ ), 2.05 ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}$ ), 3.36 ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OMe}$ ), 3.5-3.6 ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{TMS}$ ), 3.90 $\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}\right), 4.60,4.67$ (each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 4.76, 4.81 (each $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.90(1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{dd}, J=1.5$ and $\left.9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{H}\right) ; \mathrm{EI}-\mathrm{MS} m / z 401\left(0.25, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\right.$ $\mathrm{MeOCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 315 (3.3, $\mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{Me}_{3} \mathrm{SiCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 125 ( 48 , $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{O}^{+}$), 73 (100); FD-MS m/z 462 (11, $\mathrm{M}^{+}$), 273 (100); EI-

HR-MS found $m / z 401.2739$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{41} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{Si}$ ( $\mathrm{M}^{+}-$ $\mathrm{MeOCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) 401.2724.
( $2 R, 4 a R, 6 R, 8 a S)$-Octahydro-2-[(1S,4S)-1,4-dihydroxy-4-[(2R,5R)-tetrahydro-5-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-2-methylfuran-2-yl]-1-methylbutyl]-6-[(S)-1-hydroxy-1,5-di-methylhex-4-enyl]-8a-methylpyrano[3,2-b]pyran (86). A solution of $84(30 \mathrm{mg}, 40 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in a mixture of $12 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{HCl}(5.0$ $\mu \mathrm{L}$ ) and $\mathrm{MeOH}(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred for 3 h at room temperature. The mixture was neutralized by addition of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ (ca. $100 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ), and the solvent was evaporated in vacuo. Purification of the residue employing column chromatography on silica gel ( 1 g ) with $30 \%$ acetone $/ \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ gave 86 ( $19 \mathrm{mg}, 36 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 90 \%$ ): $[\alpha]^{27} \mathrm{D}-11^{\circ}$ (c $0.90, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{300}-35^{\circ},[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{220}-200^{\circ}(c 0.50, \mathrm{MeOH})$; IR (neat) $3530,2970,2860,1450,1370,1080,745 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 $\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.10,1.13,1.15,1.16,1.21,1.22$ (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{8 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{Me}$, $\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{1}{ }^{\prime \prime-} \mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime \prime}} \mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime \prime}} \mathrm{CMe}_{2}$ ), $1.61\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{Me}_{\text {cis }}\right), 1.69$ ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5},-\mathrm{Me}_{\text {trans }}$ ), $3.26\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=2.4\right.$ and $10.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}$ ), $3.45\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=1.9\right.$ and $\left.9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.64(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.3$, and $\left.11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.72\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=2.9\right.$ and $\left.12.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right)$, $3.76\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.0\right.$ and $\left.9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{5} \ldots-\mathrm{H}\right), 5.11(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{t}, J=$ $\left.7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4},-\mathrm{H}\right) ;$ FD-MS $m / z 527\left(100, \mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{H}\right), 526\left(74, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 509$ (21, $\mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{OH}$ ), 508 (20, $\mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 143 ( $47, \mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{O}_{2}^{+}$(D ring moiety)); FI-HR-MS found $m / z 526.3931$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{54} \mathrm{O}_{7}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right)$ 526.3871.

Thyrsiferol (1). A solution of $86(10 \mathrm{mg}, 19 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ and TBCO ( $11 \mathrm{mg}, 27 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) in $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{NO}_{2}(800 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ) was stirred at room temperature for 1 h . The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. After all polar material was removed by short column chromatography on silica gel $(200 \mathrm{mg})$ with $10 \%$ acetone $/ \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$, HPLC purification (LiChrosorb RP-18 (Merck) $250 \times 4 \phi \mathrm{~mm}$, $90 \% \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CN} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}$ flow, detected by UV at 215 nm ) gave thyrsiferol (1) ( $2.5 \mathrm{mg}, 4.1 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 22 \%$ ): $t_{\mathrm{R}}=9.0 \mathrm{~min}$ (above conditions); $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{400} 25^{\circ}[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{300} 50^{\circ},[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{220} 200^{\circ}(c 0.2, \mathrm{MeOH})$; IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) 3560,3390,2920,2860,1460,1375,1260,1120,1100$, $1020 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$, thyrsiferol numbering) $\delta 1.10,1.13,1.16,1.18,1.20,1.21,1.27,1.40$ (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{Me}_{2}$, $\mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{15}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{19}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{23}-\mathrm{Me}_{2}$ ), $2.25(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dq}, J=3.4$ and $\left.12.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}_{\beta}\right), 3.04\left(1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, dd, $J=2.4$ and $\left.11.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{H}\right)$, $3.44\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=2.0\right.$ and $\left.10.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{18}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.57(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.3$ and $\left.11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.72\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=2.9\right.$ and $\left.13.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{14}-\mathrm{H}\right)$, $3.76\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.3\right.$ and $\left.9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.89(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.9$ and $\left.12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}\right)$; FD-MS $m / z 607\left(36, \mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{H}\right), 606\left(17, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right)$, $605\left(37, \mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{H}\right), 589\left(8.3, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{OH}\right), 588\left(8.2, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 587$ (9.6, $\left.\mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{OH}\right), 586\left(7.0, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 527\left(24, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{Br}\right), 361$ (16, $\mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ (ABC ring moiety)), $359\left(17, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{O}_{4}\right.$ (ABC ring moiety)), 242, ( 100 ), 207 (24, $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{O}^{81} \mathrm{Br}^{+}$(A ring moiety)), 205 (37, $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{O}^{79} \mathrm{Br}^{+}$(A ring moiety)), 143 (70, $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{O}_{2}{ }^{+}$(D ring moiety)); FI-HR-MS found $m / z 605.3097$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{54} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{Br}$ ( $\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{H}$ ) 605.3054. The $400-\mathrm{MHz}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR, IR, MS, and ORD spectra and HPLC retention of this sample were completely identical with those of natural thyrsiferol ${ }^{32}\left([\alpha]^{23}{ }_{400} 25^{\circ},[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{300}\right.$ $60^{\circ},[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{220} 220^{\circ}(c 0.2, \mathrm{MeOH})$ ).
(2R,4aR,6R,8aS)-Octahydro-2-[(1S,4R)-1,4-dihydroxy-4-[(2S,5R)-tetrahydro-5-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-2-methylfuran-2-yl]-1-methylbutyl]-6-[(S)-1-hydroxy-1,5-di-methylhex-4-enyl]-8a-methylpyrano[3,2-b ]pyran (87). Treatment of $85(16 \mathrm{mg}, 21 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ with $12 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{HCl}(5.0 \mu \mathrm{~L})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ under the same conditions as 84 gave the crude product, which was purified employing column chromatography on silica gel ( 1 g ) with $30 \%$ acetone $/ \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ to give $87(10 \mathrm{mg}, 19$ $\mu \mathrm{mol}, 90 \%$ ): $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{300}-20.0^{\circ},[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{220}-140^{\circ}(c 0.125, \mathrm{MeOH})$; IR (neat) $3420,2970,1457,1386,1093 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.10,1.14,1.15,1.18,1.20,1.27$ (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{8 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{Me}$, $\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime \prime}} \mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{CMe}_{2}$ ), $1.62\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{Me}_{\text {cis }}\right.$ ), 1.69 $\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5},-\mathrm{Me}_{\text {trans }}\right), 3.25\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=2.4\right.$ and $\left.10.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right)$, $3.60\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=2.4\right.$ and $\left.10.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.63(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.3$ and $\left.11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.72\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=2.9\right.$ and $\left.12.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right)$, $3.83\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}} \mathrm{H}\right.$ ), $5.11\left(1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, br t, $\left.J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}\right)$; FD-MS $m / z 527\left(100, \mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{H}\right), 526\left(67, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 509\left(16, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{OH}\right)$, 508 ( $14, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ); FI-HR-MS found $m / z 526.3881$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{54} \mathrm{O}_{7}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right) 526.3871$.

Venustatriol (5). Treatment of $87(10 \mathrm{mg}, 19 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ with $\mathrm{TBCO}(11 \mathrm{mg}, 27 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{NO}_{2}(0.8 \mathrm{~mL})$ under the same conditions as 86 gave the crude product. Similar workup and purification of the crude material employing HPLC (LiChrosorb RP-18 (Merck) $250 \times 4 \phi \mathrm{~mm}, 90 \% \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CN} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}$ flow,
detected by UV at 215 nm ) gave venustatriol (5) ( $2.5 \mathrm{mg}, 4.1 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$, $22 \%): t_{\mathrm{R}}=9.5 \mathrm{~min}$ (above conditions); $[\alpha]^{24} \mathrm{D}+11^{\circ}\left(c 0.20 \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;$ IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) 3420,2960,1460,1375,1100 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}(400 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$, venustatriol numbering) $\delta 1.09,1.14,1.17,1.18,1.20,1.27$, 1.27, 1.40 (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s} \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{Me}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{15}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{Me}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{23}-\mathrm{Me}_{2}\right), 2.25\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dq}, J=2.9\right.$ and $\left.12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}_{\beta}\right), 3.04(1 \mathrm{H}$, dd, $J=2.0$ and $\left.11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.56(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.8$ and 13.0 $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.59\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=1.5\right.$ and $\left.10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{18}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.72(1$ $\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.0$ and $\left.13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{14}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.83\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{H}\right)$, $3.89\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.8\right.$ and $12.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}$ ); FD-MS $m / z 607$ (35, $\left.\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{H}\right), 606\left(15, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 605\left(31, \mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{H}\right), 589\left(6.6, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{OH}\right)$, $587\left(7.3, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{OH}\right), 586\left(6.2, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 527\left(7.1, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{Br}\right), 361$ $\left(18, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{O}_{4}\right.$ (ABC ring moiety) ), $359\left(22, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{O}_{4}\right.$ (ABC ring moiety)), 207 (38, $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{O}^{81} \mathrm{Br}$ ), 205 ( $39, \mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{O}^{79} \mathrm{Br}$ ), $143\left(100, \mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{O}_{2}\right.$ (D ring moiety)). The $400-\mathrm{MHz}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}$ spectrum and the optical rotation of this sample are perfectly coincident with those of natural venustatriol $(5)^{36}\left(\right.$ lit. $^{4}[\alpha]^{20} \mathrm{D}+9.4^{\circ}$ (c $3.2, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ).
( $2 R, 4 \mathrm{a} R, 6 R, 8 \mathrm{aS}$ )-Octahydro-2-[(1S,4S)-1,4-bis(meth-oxymethoxy)-4-[(2R,5R)-tetrahydro-2-methyl-5-[1-methyl-1-[[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methoxy ]ethyl]furan-2-yl]-1-methylbutyl]-6-[(S)-1-(methoxymethoxy)-1,5-dimethylhex-4-enyl]-8a-methylpyrano[3,2-b]pyran (96). A solution of 84 ( $10 \mathrm{mg}, 13 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ), MOMCl ( $10 \mathrm{mg}, 130 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ), and $i-\operatorname{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{NEt}(15$ $\mathrm{mg}, 110 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(150 \mu \mathrm{~L})$ was stirred at room temperature for 15 h . The mixture was poured into water ( 15 mL ) and extracted with ether ( $4 \times 15 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The ethereal solutions were combined, washed with brine ( 20 mL ), dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and concentrated in vacuo. Column chromatography of the residue on silica gel ( 1 g ) with $20 \%$ EtOAc/benzene afforded 96 ( 9.0 mg , $11 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 87 \%$ ): $[\alpha]^{20} \mathrm{D}-10.3^{\circ}$ (c $1.00, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (neat) 2930,1460 , $1380,1245,1140,1030,915,855,840, \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}$ ) $\delta 0.03\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{SiMe}_{3}\right), 0.95(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{TMS}$ ), $1.23,1.25,1.27,1.28,1.30,1.31$ (each 3 H , s, $\mathrm{C}_{8 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{CMe}_{2}$ ), $1.65\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}-\mathrm{Me}_{\mathrm{cis}^{\prime 2}}\right.$ ), $1.70\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5},-\mathrm{Me}_{\text {trans }}\right.$ ), 3.26, 3.29, 3.36 (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OMe} \times 3$ ), $3.51\left(1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, dd, $J=7.5$ and $\left.11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.61(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.8$ and $6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}$ ), $3.71,3.76$ (each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J=9.4$ and 8.0 Hz , $\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SiMe}_{3}$ ), $3.86\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=5.9\right.$ and $\left.9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{5} \cdots-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.94$ ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.0$ and $12.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}$ ), $4.67,4.77$ (each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J$ $=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 4.73, 4.81 (each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), $4.80,4.83$ (each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OC} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), $4.85,4.94$ (each 1 $\left.\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 5.29\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4}, \cdots \mathrm{H}\right)$; FI-MS $m / z 789\left(49, \mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{H}\right), 788\left(25, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 757\left(64, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{MeO}\right)$, 325 ( $25, \mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{O}_{4}{ }^{+}$(right half)), $273\left(100, \mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Si}^{+}\right.$(D ring moiety)), 101 (48, $\mathrm{Me}_{3} \mathrm{SiH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}{ }^{+}$); FI-HR-MS found $m / z$ 789.5561, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{42} \mathrm{H}_{81} \mathrm{O}_{11} \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{H}\right) 789.5503$.
( $2 R, 4 R, 6 R, 8 \mathrm{aS})-2$-[(1S,4S)-4-[(2R,5R)-Tetrahydro-5-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-2-methylfuran-2-yl]-1,4-bis(meth-oxymethoxy)-1-methylbutyl]octahydro-6-[(S)-1-(methoxy-methoxy)-1,5-dimethylhex-4-enyl]-8a-methylpyrano[3,2-b]pyran (97). A suspension of 96 ( $23 \mathrm{mg}, 29 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ), TBAF (1M in THF, $30 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ), and MS4A in HMPA ( 1.0 mL ) was stirred at 120 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3 h under an Ar atmosphere. After cooling, the mixture was filtered with suction. Then the filtrates were poured into water ( 15 mL ) and extracted with ether ( $4 \times 15 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined ethereal solutions were washed successively with water ( 20 mL ) and brine ( 20 mL ) and dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and the solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was chromatographed on silica gel ( 1 g ) with $30 \%$ EtOAc/benzene to give 97 ( $19 \mathrm{mg}, 28 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 98 \%$ ): $[\alpha]^{21} \mathrm{D}-12^{\circ}\left(c 0.60, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;$ IR (neat) 3520 , $2960,1450,1375,1140,1090,1030,910 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.11,1.14,1.15,1.17,1.19,1.20$ (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{8 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{Me}$, $\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{1,1}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{2}, \ldots \mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{CMe}_{2}$ ), 1.68 ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{Me}_{\text {cis }}$ ), 1.74 $\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5}^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{Me}_{\text {trans }}\right.$ ), $3.35,3.37,3.40$ (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OMe} \times 3$ ), 3.40 $\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.58\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.5\right.$ and $\left.11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.69$ $\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=5.9\right.$ and $\left.9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.80(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=5.6$ and $9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{H}$ ), $4.67,4.78$ (each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{OMe}$ ), 4.69, 4.77 (each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{OMe}$ ), $4.70,4.74$ (each $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{OMe}\right), 5.10\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}\right)$; FI-MS $m / z 659\left(17, \mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{H}\right), 658\left(7.5, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 627\left(23, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{MeO}\right)$, $626\left(25 \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{MeOH}\right.$ ), 143 ( $100, \mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ (D ring moiety)); FI-HR-MS found $m / z 659.4678$, caled for $\mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{67} \mathrm{O}_{10}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{H}\right)$ 659.4736.
( $2 R, 5 R$ )-5-(1-Acetoxy-1-methylethyl)tetrahydro-2-[(1S,4S)-1,4-bis(methoxymethoxy)butyl]-2-methylfuran (94).

A solution of $93(27 \mathrm{mg}, 80 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ and DMAP $(50 \mu \mathrm{~g}, 0.4 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in $\mathrm{Ac}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was heated at $120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ with stirring for 3 h . After colling to room temperature, the mixture was poured into saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution ( 20 mL ) and extracted with ether $(3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$. The extracts were washed with brine $(20 \mathrm{~mL})$, dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and evaporated in vacuo. The residual oil was chromatographed over silica gel ( 100 mg ) with $50 \%$ ether/hexane to give 94 ( $18 \mathrm{mg}, 48 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 60 \%$ ): $[\alpha]^{30} \mathrm{D}-13^{\circ}\left(c 0.80, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR (neat) $2990,2960,1730,1460,1370,1250,1150,1100,1050,920$ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.15\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{Me}\right), 1.19(3$ $\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{Me}$ ), 1.43 , 1.46 (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{1},-\mathrm{Me}_{2}$ ), 1.97 $\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 3.37,3.40$ (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OMe} \times 2$ ), $3.43(1 \mathrm{H}$, dd, $J=2.0$ and $\left.9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.68\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.96(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}$, $J=5.9$ and $\left.9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}\right), 4.63,4.69$ (each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{OMe}$ ), 4.67, 4.83 (each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{OMe}$ ); FI-MS $m / z 376\left(30, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 334\left(2.0, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}\right), 191\left(35, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right.$ $\left.-2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right)-\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CO}_{2}\right), 143(100)$; FI-HR-MS found $m / z$ 376.2438, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{O}_{7}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right) 376.2461$.
( $2 R, 4 \mathrm{a} R, 6 R, 8 \mathrm{aS})-2$-[( $1 S, 4 S)-4$-[(2R,5R)-5-(1-Acetoxy-1-methylethyl)tetrahydro-2-methylfuran-2-yl]-1,4-bis(meth-oxymethoxy)-1-methylbutyl]octahydro-6-[(S)-1-(methoxy-methoxy)-1,5-dimethylhex-4-enyl]-8a-methylpyrano[3,2-b]pyran (98). A solution of $97(13 \mathrm{mg}, 19 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in $\mathrm{Ac}_{2} \mathrm{O}(200 \mu \mathrm{~L})$ was stirred with DMAP ( $50 \mu \mathrm{~g}, 0.4 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) at $120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 4 h . After cooling to room temperature, the resulting mixture was poured into saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution ( 15 mL ) and extracted with $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}(3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layers were washed successively with water ( 15 mL ) and brine ( 15 mL ), dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and concentrated in vacuo. The residual oil was subjected to column chromatography on silica gel ( 100 mg ) with $50 \%$ ether/hexane to give $98(6.0 \mathrm{mg}, 8.6 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 45 \%):[\alpha]^{19} \mathrm{D}-11^{\circ}(c$ $0.6, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (neat) $2930,2850,1735,1645,1455,1370,1255$, $1150,1100,1040,920 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.14$, $1.15,1.17,1.20$ (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{8 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime \prime}}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime \prime}}-\mathrm{Me}$ ), 1.43, 1.46 (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime \prime}} \mathrm{CMe}_{2}$ ), 1.61 ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}-\mathrm{Me}_{\mathrm{cis}}$ ), 1.68 ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5,-} \mathrm{Me}_{\text {trans }}$ ), 1.99 ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}$ ), 3.35, 3.37, 3.40 (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OMe} \times 3), 3.57\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.3\right.$ and $\left.11.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.80$ $\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.0\right.$ and $8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{5} \ldots \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.97(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=5.4$ and $9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}$ ), $4.60,4.74$ (each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{OMe}$ ), 4.67, 4.78 (each $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{OMe}$ ), 4.69, 4.77 (each $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{OMe}\right), 5.10\left(1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, br t, $\left.J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{5}, \mathrm{H}\right)$; FI-MS $m / z 701\left(4.0, \mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{H}\right), 700\left(8.5, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 668\left(10, \mathrm{M}^{+}-\right.$ MeOH ), 641 (15, $\mathrm{M}^{+}$- Ac), 640 (21, $\mathrm{M}^{+}$- AcOH), 185 (100); FI-HR-MS found $m / z 700.4732$, calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{38} \mathrm{H}_{68} \mathrm{O}_{11}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right) 700.4763$.

Thyrsiferyl 23-Acetate (3). A solution of $98(5.0 \mathrm{mg}, 7.1 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in a mixture of $12 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{HCl}(5 \mu \mathrm{~L})$ and $\mathrm{MeOH}(300 \mu \mathrm{~L})$ was stirred at room temperature for 7 h . After neutralization by addition of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ (ca. $15 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ), the solvent was removed in vacuo. Column chromatography of the residue on silica gel ( 500 mg ) with $20 \%$ acetone $/ \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ gave $99(3.0 \mathrm{mg}, 5.5 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 78 \%)$ : $[\alpha]^{20} \mathrm{D}-9.3^{\circ}(c$ $0.3, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (neat) $3400,2970,2930,2850,1735,1450,1370$, $1250,1090,1020,940,760 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ $1.10,1.15,1.16,1.21$ (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{8_{a}} \mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{Me}$ ), $1.45,1.48$ (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5}, \ldots \mathrm{CMe}_{2}$ ), $1.62\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5}, \ldots \mathrm{Me}_{\text {cis }}\right.$ ), 1.69 $\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}-\mathrm{Me}_{\text {trans }}\right), 1.99\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}\right), 3.25(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.3$ and $\left.8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.44\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=2.5\right.$ and $\left.11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.63$ ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.0$ and $11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4 \mathrm{a}}-\mathrm{H}$ ), $3.71(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.7$ and $12.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}$ ), $4.01\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=5.4\right.$ and $\left.9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime \prime}}-\mathrm{H}\right), 5.11$ ( 1 H , br t, $J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}-\mathrm{H}$ ).

A mixture of $99(3.0 \mathrm{mg}, 5.5 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ and $\operatorname{TBCO}(2.0 \mathrm{mg}, 5.1 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{NO}_{2}(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred at room temperature for 5 min . The solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure, and the residual oil was chromatographed quickly on silica gel ( 500 mg ) with $10 \%$ acetone $/ \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$. Further purification of the oil was performed employing HPLC (LiChrosorb RP-18 ( $4 \times 250 \phi \mathrm{~mm}$, Merck), $90 \% \mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}$ flow, detected at 215 nm ) to give thyrsiferyl 23-acetate (3) $(0.7 \mathrm{mg}, 1.1 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 20 \%): t_{\mathrm{R}}=$ $11.0 \mathrm{~min} ;[\alpha]^{223}{ }_{220}+190^{\circ},[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{300}+20^{\circ}(c 0.02, \mathrm{MeOH}) ; \mathrm{IR}\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$ $3450,1730,1270,1120,980 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ $1.09,1.16,1.18,1.20,1.27,1.40,1.44,1.48,1.99$ (each $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{Me}_{2}$, $\mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{15}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{19}-\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{C}_{23}-\mathrm{Me}_{2}, \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}$ ), 3.04 ( 1 H , dd, $J=2.7$ and $\left.11.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.45(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=2.0$ and 10.3 Hz , $\left.\mathrm{C}_{18}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.57\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.6\right.$ and $\left.10.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.70(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}$, $J=2.4$ and $\left.12.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{14}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.89(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.9$ and 12.2 Hz , $\left.\mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}\right), 4.00\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.1\right.$ and $\left.9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{H}\right)$. The $400-\mathrm{MHz}$ ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR, ORD, and IR spectra are completely identical with those
of natural thyrsiferyl 23 -acetate $(3)^{32}\left([\alpha]^{23}{ }_{220}+250^{\circ},[\alpha]^{23} 300+27^{\circ}\right.$ (c $0.02, \mathrm{MeOH})$ ).

Acknowledgment. We are most grateful to Prof. Etsuro Kurosawa and Dr. Teruaki Suzuki (Hokkaido Univ.) for the generous gift of samples of thyrsiferol (1), thyrsiferyl 23 -acetate (3), and $\Delta^{15,16}$-anhydrothyrsiferyl diacetate
and to Prof. Tatsuo Higa (Ryukyu Univ.) for the spectral data of venustatriol (5).

Supplementary Material Available: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectra of $1,3,5,10,12-15,19-31,34,36-43,45,47,49-54,56-58,62-73$, 75-80, 83-92, 94, and 96-99 and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectrum of 45 (78 pages). Ordering information is given on any current masthead page.

# Lucidene, a Bis(benzopyranyl) Sesquiterpene from Uvaria lucida ssp. lucida 

Hugo Weenen ${ }^{\dagger}$ and Mayunga H. H. Nkunya*<br>Department of Chemistry, University of Dar es Salaam, P.O. Box 35061, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania

A. Adul El-Fadl ${ }^{\ddagger}$ and Sybolt Harkema<br>Chemical Physics Laboratory, University of Twente, P.O. Box 217, 2500 AE Enschede, The Netherlands

Binne Zwanenburg
Department of Organic Chemistry, University of Nijmegen, Toernooiveld, 6525 ED Nijmegen, The Netherlands
Received November 27, 1989
Lucidene (1), a bis(benzopyranyl) sesquiterpene was isolated from the rootbark of Uuaria lucida ssp. lucida, and its structure was determined by spectroscopic methods and single-crystal X-ray crystallography. It is optically inactive and crystallizes in enantiomeric pairs. High-resolution ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 and 600 MHz ) spectroscopy allowed the assignment of all protons and indicated the existence of relatively slowly interconverting conformations. The three known dihydrochalcones, uvaretin, diuvaretin, and chamuvaretin, as well as benzyl benzoate were isolated from the same plant as well.

## Introduction

Uuaria species have been a source of several new compounds, ${ }^{1,2}$ some with cytotoxic, ${ }^{3}$ antimicrobial, ${ }^{4}$ and antimalarial ${ }^{5}$ activity. A typical structural feature that occurs frequently in compounds isolated from Uvaria species is the presence of benzyl or o-hydroxybenzyl groups, as in the uvaretins ${ }^{3,6}$ and some indoles. ${ }^{7,8}$ Sesquiterpenes containing o-hydroxylbenzyl groups occur in Uvaria species as well, and three such compounds have thus far been reported. ${ }^{9}$ In this paper we describe the determination of the structure of a new sesquiterpene, viz. a bis(benzopyranyl) sesquiterpene, which we have named lucidene (1). The present investigation was carried out as part of our project on antimalarial constituents of Uuaria species. Lucidene was isolated from the petroleum ether extract of the rootbark of Uvaria lucida spp. lucida, which showed relatively high in vitro activity against the multidrug resistant $\mathrm{K}_{1}$ strain of Plasmodium falciparum; however, lucidene itself showed no such activity. ${ }^{10}$

## Results and Discussion

The title compound (1) was isolated from the petroleum ether extract of the rootbark of Uvaria lucida using gradient silica gel chromatography (hexane/ethyl acetate), in addition to the known compounds benzyl benzoate, ${ }^{8}$ chamuvaretin, ${ }^{8,11}$ uvaretin, ${ }^{3,8}$ and diuvaretin. ${ }^{3,8}$

Lucidene (1), which was recrystallized from hexane, showed a mass spectrum with characteristic ions at $m / e$ $416\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 309$ (monooxybenzyl sesquiterpene: $\mathrm{M}^{+}$- hy-

[^9]

1
droxybenzyl) and 107 (o-hydroxybenzyl). The high-resolution MS showed the $\mathrm{M}^{+}$at $m / z 416.2720$, which corresponds with $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ (calcd 416.2715). These mass spectral data suggest for 1 a sesquiterpene structure containing two oxybenzyl fragments.

The UV ( $\lambda_{\max }$ (hexane) 284, 277, 228, 220 nm ) and IR spectra ( $\mathrm{KBr}, 1610,1584(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}), 1262,1246,1235,1221$ (C-O), 760 , and $753 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ (ortho-substituted phenyl)) suggest the presence of two benzopyran moieties in 1 .
Since it was not possible to fully characterize compound 1 with the available spectral data ( 400 - and $600-\mathrm{MHz}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR, UV, IR, and MS), single-crystal X-ray diffraction

[^10]
[^0]:    ${ }^{\dagger}$ Department of Bioscience and Technology, School of Engineering, Hokkaido Tokai University, Minamiku Minaminosawa, Sapporo 005, Japan

[^1]:    (1) Blunt, J. W.; Hartshorn, M. P.; McLennan, T. J.; Munro, M. H. G.; Robinson, W. T.; Yorke, S. C. Tetrahedron Lett. 1978, 69.
    (2) Suzuki, T.; Suzuki, M.; Furusaki, A.; Matsumoto, T.; Kato, A.; Imanaka, Y.; Kurosawa, E. Tetrahedron Lett. 1985, 26, 1329.
    (3) Suzuki, T.; Takeda, S.; Suzuki, M.; Kurosawa, E.; Kato, A.; Imanaka, Y. Chem. Lett. 1987, 361.

[^2]:    (4) Sakemi, S.; Higa, T.; Jefford, C. W.; Bernardinelli, G. Tetrahedron Lett. 1986, 27, 4287.
    (5) Cane, D. E.; Celmer, W. D.; Westley, J. W. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1983, 105, 3594.
    (6) (a) Hashimoto, M.; Kan, T.; Yanagiya, M.; Shirahama, H.; Matsumoto, T. Tetrahedron Lett. 1987, 28, 5665. (b) Hashimoto, M.; Kan, T.; Nozaki, K.; Yanagiya, M.; Shirahama, H.; Matsumoto, T. Tetrahedron Lett. 1988, 29, 1143. (c) Kan, T.; Hashimoto, M.; Yanagiya, M.; Shirahama, H. Tetrahedron Lett. 1988, 29, 5417.
    (7) Corey, E. J.; Ha, D.-C. Tetrahedron Lett. 1988, 29, 3171.
    (8) Synthesis of the ABC ring system of these polyethers was also reported; (a) Broka, C. A.; Hu, L.; Lee, W. J.; Shen, T. Tetrahedron Lett. 1987, 28, 4993. (b) Broka, C. A.; Lin, Y.-T. J. Org. Chem. 1988, 53, 5876.
    (9) (a) Still, W. C.; Romero, A. G. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1986, 108, 2105. (b) Shreiber, S. L.; Sammakia, T.; Hulin, B.; Schulte, G. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1986, 108, 2106. (c) Russel, S. T.; Robinson, J. A.; Williams, D. J. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun. 1987, 351.
    (10) (a) Nakata, T.; Schmid, G.; Vranesic, B.; Okigawa, M.; SmithPalmer, T.; Kishi, Y. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1978, 100, 2933. (b) Fukuyama, T.; Vranesic, B.; Negri, D. P.; Kishi, Y. Tetrahedron Lett. 1978, 31, 2741.
    (11) Tsuzuki, K.; Watanabe, T.; Yanagiya, M.; Matsumoto, T. Tetrahedron Lett. 1976, 4745.
    (12) (a) Nicolaou, K. C.; Prasad, C. V. C.; Somers, P. K.; Hwang, C.-K. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1989, 111, 5330, 5335. (b) Nicolau, K. C.; Duggan, M. E.; Hwang, C.-K.J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1989, 111, 6666, 6676, 6682.
    (13) Hoye, T. R.; Suhadonic, J. C. Tetrahedron Lett. 1986, 26, 2885.
    (14) Preliminary synthetic studies: Hoye, T. R.; Jenkins, S. A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1986, 108, 2106. We have accomplished the first total synthesis of teurilene: (a) Hashimoto, M.; Yanagiya, M.; Shirahama, H. Chem. Lett. 1988, 645. (b) Hashimoto, M.; Harigaya, H.; Yanagiya, M.; Shirahama, H. Tetrahedron Lett. 1988, 29, 5947.
    (15) Boivin, T. L. B. Tetrahedron 1987, 43, 3309.

[^3]:    (17) Caron, M.; Sharpless, K. B. J. Org. Chem. 1985, 50, 1557.
    (18) Bhalerao, U. T.; Rapoport, H. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1971, 93, 5311. (19) van Tamelen, E. E.; Lougheat, D. G. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1980, 102, 869.
    (20) Tosylate $11\left([\alpha]^{28}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}+9.78^{\circ}\right.$ (c $1.40, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ) was prepared from (S)-(-)-ethyl lactate in four steps. Yanagiya, M.; Shirahama, H.; Matsumoto, T. Tennen Yuki Kagoubutsu Toronkai Yoshishu 1986, 28, 325.
    (21) Kodama, M.; Takahashi, T.; Kojima, T.; Ito, S. Tetrahedron Lett. 1982, 23, 3397.

[^4]:    (22) Miyashita, M.; Yoshikoshi, A.; Grieco, P. A. J. Org. Chem. 1977, 42, 3772.

[^5]:    (23) Stereoselective formation of tetrahdrofuran rings based on intramolecular attack of a hydroxyl group on a 2,3-epoxy alcohol induced by $\mathrm{Ti}^{4+}$ has also been reported; Hatakeyama, S.; Sakurai, K.; Numata, H.; Ochi, N.; Takano, S. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1988, 110, 5201.
    (24) Isler, O.; Gutmann, H.; Montavon, M.; Rüegg, R.; Ryser, G.; Zeller, P. Helv. Chim. Acta 1957, 139, 1242.
    (25) (a) Katsuki, T.; Sharpless, K. B. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1980, 102, 5974. (b) Rossiter, B. E.; Katsuki, T.; Sharpless, K. B. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1981, 103, 464.

[^6]:    (30) The unfavorable selectivity of this reaction was also mentioned by Corey et al. and Broka et al. Broka et al. proposed a similar reason for this poor selectivity.

[^7]:    (33) Eschenmoser, W.; Uebelhart, P.; Eugster, C. H. Helv. Chim. Acta 1983, 66, 82.
    (34) Lipshutz, B. H.; Pegram, J. J. Tetrahedron Lett. 1980, 21, 3343.

[^8]:    (37) Removal of SEM ethers is often sluggish. Indeed, demasking of hindered SEM ethers was not shown in the original paper. For example, Sugimura, T.; Paquette, L. A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1987, 109, 3017.
    (38) Lipshutz, B. H.; Miller, T. A. Tetrahedron Lett. 1989, 51, 7149.
    (39) Höfle, G.; Steglich, W.; Vorbrüggen, H. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl. 1978, 17, 569.

[^9]:    * To whom correspondence should be addressed.
    ${ }^{\dagger}$ Present address: Quest International, P.O. Box 2, 1400 CA Bussum, The Netherlands.
    \$Present address: Physics Department, Faculty of Science, Assiut University, Assiut, Egypt.

[^10]:    (1) Leboeuf, M.; Cavê, A.; Bhaumik, P. K.; Mukherjee, B.; Mukherjee, R. Phytochemistry 1982, 21, 2783.
    (2) Thebtaranonth, C.; Thebtaranonth, Y. Acc. Chem. Res. 1986, 19, 84.
    (3) Lasswell, W. L., Jr.; Hufford, C. D. J. Org. Chem. 1977, 42, 1295.
    (4) Hufford, C. D.; Lasswell, W. L., Jr. Lloydia 1978, 41, 156.
    (5) Nkunya, M. H. H.; Weenen, H.; Koyi, N. J.; Thijs, L.; Zwanenburg, B. Phytochemistry 1987, 26, 2563.
    (6) Nkunya, M. H. H.; Achenbach, H.; Renner, C.; Weenen, H., submitted to Phytochemistry.
    (7) Waterman, P. G.; Muhammad, I. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun. 1984, 1280.
    (8) Muhammad, I.; Waterman, P. G. J. Nat. Prod. 1985, 48, 571.
    (9) Muhammad, I.; Waterman, P. G. J. Nat. Prod. 1988, 51, 719.
    (10) Nkunya, M. H. H.; Weenen, H.; Bray, D. H., submitted to Planta Medica.
    (11) Okorie, D. A. Phytochemistry 1977, 16, 1591.

